

OCT 1968

3RD MAR DIV MESSAGES (6 HOUR SITREPS)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~From: Third Mar Div COC~~
 To: XXIV Corps TOC
 Info: III MAF COC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: [REDACTED]

TO: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1336

[REDACTED] Sitrep No. 222 [REDACTED] (010001 - 010600) 010001

QSL 0900

1. Unit Locations: No change

2. Summary of Last Six Hours

- a. 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B. B, C, and D Cos occupied night positions.
 b. 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4. 1 platoon of A/1-61 occupied positions at YD 185710 until after dark, then moved out to set up multiple ambushes along infiltration routes in that vicinity.
 c. 1-77 secured C-3 and C-3B. Two platoons of A/4-12 set up ambushes in area D (Vic YD 0959). Elements of B/1-61 set up ambushes in area B (Vic YD 1263) and area E (Vic YD 1661).

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf cont to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 while B, C and D Co's cont opns W of A-4. Co D will seize Mable and establish a company base from which to operate. C and B Cos will seize Janet and then join D Co on Mable to establish a Bn patrol base to patrol toward Apple (YD 035700) and Piper (YD 015694).

1-61 Inf will cont to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will complete platoon combat patrol of tonight and conduct another combat patrol establishing a base at YD 160710 establishing three ambushes at night. Co B/1-77 and Co C secure A-4. C Co conducts platoon SW of A-4.

1-77 will cont to secure C-3 and C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B/1-61 will establish a company patrol base vic Cam Vu and conduct opns in that area tomorrow. C Co will conduct sweep opns S of Hwy 9 to the AO boundary. A/4-12 Cav will conduct plat opns W of C-2 to the entrance of the Kha Chua Valley.

6. Casualties: [REDACTED]

FR.	USMC	USA
KIA	431	33
WIA(E)	1913	232
WIA(M)	606	39
MIA	1	0

EN.
KIA 3415(NVA) 4(VC)
POW 101(NVA) 4(VC)
RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)
DET 362
INCIV 83
CIV DEF 174
IWC 591
CSWC 190

558
 010501

CONFIDENTIAL

EXIG CORPS -I- III MAF OC

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE RUMHVP 563C 2750801Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010801Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENT SITREP NR, 1337, 010600 - 011200H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:
 B/1-11 YD 014679
 D/1-11 YD 020682
 D/1-11 YD 028884

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

1-61 INF CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. PLT FM A CO MOVED ON PTRL
 OUT FM A NIGHT PTRL BASE, SE OF A-4 AND SWEEP BACK TO A-3. C CO COND.
 A PLT SWEEP W OF A-4 WHILE B/1-77 PROVIDED A READY REACTION FORCE.
 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. A PLT
 FM CO B/1-61 COND SWEEP OPS E TO THE CAM VU AREA WHILE C CO COND OPS
 S OF HWY TO AO BOUNDARY. A-4-12 CAV COND PLT OP AT THE E END OF
 THE KHE CHAU VALLEY.

1-11 INF CONT TO SECURE C-2-C-2B WITH A CO AND A/1-77 ARMOR B,
 C, AND D CO CONT TO COND OPS W OF A-4 IN THE S HALF OF THE DM7
 CO D SEIZED OBJ MABLE FM THEIR NIGHT PTRL BASE WHILE D CO SEIZED
 JANET AND THEN JOINED D CO ON MABLE. C CO TRAILED CO B TO JANET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 563C C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND IS STILL MOVING.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HRS: CONT PRESENT OPS.

6. CAS

FR	KIA	WIA E	WIA W	MIA
USM	431	1913	606	1
USA	33	232	39	0
EN	KIA	POW	RET	DET 352, INCIV 83, CIVDEF 174,
NVA	3415	101	3	IWC 591, CSVC 190.
VC	4	4	4	
PR-4				
BT				

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

From THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV PS TOC
INFO III MAF COC

MSG CENTER
3889 COC

PRIORITY: Immediate

FROM: CO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (12)

TO: CO, 3rd MAR DIV

ATTN: C-3

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep # ~~1396~~ AC KENTUCKY (011200 to 011800H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2 and C-2B	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-2 and C-2B
B/1-11 - YD 014678	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - YD 015675	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - C-3B
D/1-11 - YD 020682		A/4-12 CAV - Cam Lo

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. Plat patrol from A Co departed night patrol base S E of A-3 and returned to A-3 for a night patrol base, while another platoon departed A-3 for a night patrol base. C Company conducted a company sweep W to the DMZ while Co B/1-77 secured A-4 and provided RRF. No contact.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B conducted plat sweep opsn in the Cam Vu area while C Co conducted opsn S of Hwy #9 to the AO Boundry. A/4-12 Cav conducted opsn at the E end of the Khe Chua Valley. A/4-12 Cav found a bunker complex of 12 bunkers and some misc equipment which was destroyed. No enemy contact.

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A co 1-77 Armor, while B, C, and D Co's continued to conduct search and destroy opsn W of A-4 in the DMZ area. D Co seized Cbj Mable from their night patrol base while Co B seized Janet and then joined D Co on Mable. Co C trailed Co B to Janet and Mable. At 1610 C Co made contact with an unknown size enemy force in bunkers vic YD 015675. B and D companies maneuvered to take enemy force from behind. Arty and TAC Air was used to reduce enemy bunkers. Contact was still heavy at 1800 Hrs.

During the night the Brigade employed 6 TPQ's to atk suspected enemy positions. During the Day 10 CAS Sorties were employed to help ground troops reduce enemy positions. BDA produced 4 KBA and destroyed a bunker. 5-4 Arty fired 244 missions in support of the Bde for a total of 1150 rds.

3. Enemy Contact:

Co C made contact with an unknown enemy size force at 1610 at YD 015675. Contact continues.

4. Significant Events: A/4-12 Cav found 12 bunkers vic YD 100613 with an underground kitchen with stove, pots and pans, 12 rds of 60mm ammo, 5 chi com grenades, 4 pr shoes, 4 shovels, 3 picks, 6 canteens, 25lbs of rice and several AK-47 magazines, bunkers and equipment destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep # 1336 AO KENTUCKY (011200 to 011600h) Oct 68~~

5. Plans Summary for the Next 24 Hours:

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will conduct a platoon sweep S of A-3 laggar for the night at YD 160712, and return to A-3 tomorrow. C Co will conduct Company sweep W to the DMZ and sweep N back around to A-4. B/1-77 will secure A-4 and provide RRF.

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. B/1-61 will conduct sweep opsn W and E of C-3 while C/1-77 moves to secure Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav will conduct sweep opsn vic YD 105605.

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B. B, C and D Co's will consolidate positions on Obj Mable (YD 020680) and establish patrol bases and then search Obj's Apple (YD 035700) and Piper (YD 015695).

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

			232		39	
USA	KIA 33	WIA(E) 238	WIA(M) 38	MIA 0		
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(M) 606	MIA 1		

ENEMY

		3419		
NVA	KIA 3411	POW 101	RET 3	
VC	KIA 4	POW 4	RET 4	

DET 362	INCIV 83	CIVDEF 174	IWC 500	CSMC 190
---------	----------	------------	---------	----------

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE RUMHP 5840 0760 257
 ZNY
 0 020125Z OCT
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPA TOCL
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

WENT SITREP NO 1339 011800 - 012400H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HRS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMB.

B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 C-2B. B C AND D COS OCCUPIED NIGHT POS.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 A-4. PLT FM A CO OCCUPIED PTRL BASE AT

Y 159712 AS A DECEPTIVE MEASURE AND MOVED INTO AMB POS IN THAT VIC AFTER DARK.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3 C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HO. A/4-12 COND AMB IN AREA D (CENTER YD 0959) AND B/1-61 COND AMB AND PTRLS IN AREA A (YD 1561) AND C (YD 1562).

3. ENEMY CONTACT: SUMMARY F ACTION REPT'D EARLIER. AT 011530H, AS LEAD PLT OF B/1-11 MOVED THROUGH A NARROW DEFILE VIC YD 015675 (NOT C/1-11 AS PRE PRPT'DLM THEY CAME UNDER INTENSE SMALL ARMS, ANTI WEAPON, M-79 AND M16 FIRE AT CLOSE RANGE FM A WELLDUG IN ENEMY FORCE OF UNK SIZE. DURING THE INT EXCHANGE OF FIRE THE PLT SUFFERED SEVERAL WOUNDED AND WAS PINNED DOWN. THE PLT WAS FINALLY EXTRAC BY MANEUVERING THE REMAINDER OF THE CO AND C AND D CO AGAINST THE ENEMY FLANKS. NAPALM WAS LIBERALLY

PAGE TWO RUMHP 5840 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EMPLOYED AT EXTREMELY CLOSE RANGE, UNTIL THE EN POS WAS NEUTRAL AP 1900H. AT THIS TIME A FAC REPT'D SEEING SEVERAL WOUNDED WHO HAD TAKEN SHELTER IN A BOMB CRATER. ATTEMPTS TO SWEEP THE NOW SILENT ENEMY POS FOR A BODY COUNT, WAS CALLED OFF, AND THE REMAINING MIN OF DAYLIGHT WERE USED IN A SEARCH FOR THE WOUNDED. FINAL CAS COUNT WAS 16 FR WIA (2 SE) AND EN CAS WERE UNK FOR REASONS STATED ABOVE. VIRTUALLY ALL CAS WERE DUE TO SMALL ARMS FIRE OR GRENADE FRAG. ALMOST ALL THE WOUNDED WERE HIT IN THE LEGS, NECESSITATING THE EVAC OF ALL 16.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

NO CHANGE.

6. CAS

FR	KIA	WIA E	WIA M	MIA
USA	33	248	39	0
USMC	431	1913	606	1
EN	KIA	POW	RET	
MVA	SRBO	OPC	E	
VC	4	4	4	

DET 362, IVCIV 83, CIVDEF 174, IVC 591, CSWC 190.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

From: Third Mar Div COC
 To: XXIV Corps TCC
 Info: III MAF COC

020500
 587

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: [REDACTED]

TO: [REDACTED]

QSC AT 0843

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1340

[REDACTED] Sitrep No. [REDACTED] (P) - 020600H Oct 68.

HAS BEEN

1. Unit Locations: No change.
2. Summary of Last Six Hours:
 - a. Normal patrols and ambushes.
 - b. 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B. B, C and D Co's occupied night positions.
 - c. 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4. Platoon from A Co occupied patrol base at YD 159712 as a deceptive measure and moved into ambush positions in that vic after dark.
 - d. 1-77 secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 conducted ambushes in area D (Center YD 0959) and B/1-61 conducted ambushes and patrols in areas A (YD 1361) and C (YD 1562).
3. Enemy Contact: None.
4. Significant Events: Correction to Sitrep #1337 Total friendly casualties in contact reported in para 3 are: USA 1 KIA, 16 WIA(E). Enemy cas still unknown.
 → ADD 1 KIA.
5. Plans for Next Six Hours:
 - 1-61 will cont to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will conduct a plt sweep S of A-3 lagger for the night at YD 160712, and return to A-3 tomorrow. C Co will conduct company sweep W to the DMZ and sweep N back around to A-4. B/1-77 will secure A-4 and provide RRF.
 - 1-77 will cont to secure C-3, C-3B, and Cam Lo Dist Hq. B/1-61 will conduct sweep opns W and E of C-3 while C/1-77 moves to secure Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav will conduct sweep opns vic YD 105605.
 - 1-11 will cont to secure C-2 and C-2B. B, C, and D Co's will consolidate positions on Obj Mable (YD 020680) and establish patrol bases to then search Obj Apple (YD 035700) and Piper (YD 015695).

6. Casualties: [REDACTED]

FR.	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
WIA(E)	1913	248
WIA(M)	606	29
MIA	1	0

EN.	
KIA	3419 (NVA) 4 (VC)
POW	101 (NVA) 4 (VC)
RET	3 (NVA) 4 (VC)
DET	362
INCIV	83
CIV DEF	174
IWC	591
CSWC	190

17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Third Mar Div COC
To: XXIV Corps
Info: III MAF COC

RECEIVED COC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: [REDACTED]
TO: [REDACTED]

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1341

Sitrep # [REDACTED] (020600 to 021200H) Oct 68

38

2-3

1. Unit Locations:

B/1-11 - YD 011679
C/1-11 - YD 018678
D/1-11 - YD 020612
C/1-61 - YD 053697

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

PLAT 3542

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. Co A continued platoon patrols out from A-3 while C Co conducted a Company sweep W of A-4 to DMZ while B/1-77 provide RRF.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, G-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B conducted platoon patrols E of C-3 while C Co moved to secure Cam Lo Dist Hq and A/4-12 Cav moved from Company patrol positions to secure C-3B.

1-11 Inf continued to secure G-2 and G-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. B, C and D Co's continued to conduct opsn W of A-4 in the S Half of the DMZ. The three Companies continued to search the area of yesterdays contact on the S W side of Obj Mable.

3. Enemy Contact; None

4. Significant Events: None

5. Plans for the next 6 hours: Continue present opsn.

6. Casualties:

FR.	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
WIA(E)	1913	248
WIA(M)	606	39
MIA	21	0

EN.
KIA 3419(NVA) 4(VC)
POW 101(NVA) 4(VC)
RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)
DET 362
INCIV 83
CIV DEF 174
INC 591
CSWC 190

596
020500

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From THIR AR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO III MAF COC

MSG CENTER

5028

#101
2-6

PRECEDENCE: Immediate
FROM: ~~GO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~
TO: ~~GG, 3rd MAR DIV~~
ATTN: ~~C-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

1342

SUBJECT: ~~Sitrep~~ ~~2-6~~ KENTUCKY (021200 to 021800H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations :

HQ/1-11 - C-2
A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11 - YD 014679
C/1-11 - YD 018678
D/1-11 - YD 020682

HQ/1-61 - A-4
A/1-61 - A-3
B/1-77 - A-4
C/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-77 - C-3 & C-2B
C/1-77 - YD 092595
B/1-61 - C-3
A/4-12 CAV - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

QSL 4T 2150Z

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co conducted platoon patrols to the S and N of A-3. C Co conducted a company sweep from A-4 W to the DMZ boundary and returned to A-4. B/1-77 provided Bn RRF at A-4. No enemy contact.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B/1-61 conducted plat patrols around C-3 while C Company moved to take over Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav relieved C Co at C-3B. No enemy contact.

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. B, C and D Companies continued to conduct search and destroy opsn in the S half of the DMZ W of A-4. The three companies conducted search opsns in and around yesterdays area of contact on Obj Mable. One individual was injured by a AP mine and one was wounded by mortar fire. At 1630 a recon team from 1-11 Inf attempted insert at vic YD 0568, H/C received AW fire and mission was aborted. Escort gun ships from Mai Loc SF camp returned fire obtaining good coverage. No enemy contact was made.

During the night the Brigade employed 4 TPQ's in support of 1-11 Inf. During the day 1-11 Inf employed 8 CAS Sorties in support of their ground opsn resulting in 28 bunkers destroyed, 2 AW positions destroyed and one cable bridge and two caches. 5-4 Arty fired 96 missions in support of the Brigade for a total of 665 rds.

3. Enemy Contact: None

SSN/D Tbl
6/6/021002

4. Significant Events: At 1338 at tank operating with A/1-61 hit an AT mine on the road shoulder 2000 meters E of A-3. Track on tank broken, tank towed back to A-3. At 1225 A-3 received one rd of suspected 130mm, no casualties. The CG's UH-1E helo went down W of A-4 due to a lost tail rotor. No body injured. A/C secured by 1-61. Gen Davis was not in A/C at time of crash. D/1-11 received 5 rds of 60mm mortar at YD 018681, no casualties. Air strick was called in suspected positions. C Co 1-11 had one WIA(E) due to AP mine. Mine additi nal mines were destroyed. Mines were marked by three sticks 6"-8" high in a Tee-Pee with a playing card with mine written on it in VN. USA Gun Ships from the Mai Loc SF Camp supported the Brigade in the attempted insert of a recon team from 1-11 Inf. A/E received AW fire as it attempted to land and mission was aborted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep # 1347 15 FEBRUARY (021200 to 021800Z) Oct 68~~

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. Companies B, C and D will continue to conduct opsn in the s half of the DMZ. Using Obj Mable as a patrol base the three Companies will move N to seize Piper (YD 013693).

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will continue to conduct platoon patrols around A-3. C Company will sweep area of aborted recon insert today at YD 0868, ~~to make contact with possible enemy elements located there.~~ B/1-77 Provides RRF at A-4.

1-77 Armor continues to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B 1-61 conducts a sweep up the Khe Chua Valley to vic YD 055615 while C Co seizes blocking positions from a night patrol base at YD 092595 at the S end of the valley. A/4-12 Cav secures C-3B.

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) ²⁴⁹ 255	WIA(M) ³⁹ 38	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(M) 606	MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA 341 ⁹	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 4	POW 4	RET 4

DET * 362 INCIV - 83 CIV DEF - 174 IWC - ⁵⁹¹ ~~593~~ CSWC - 190

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

TO HUMSEA HUMSEM
DE RUMHVP 6970 277000Z
ZNY CCCCC
C PEPPPMZ OCT 78
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TCC
INF O HUMSEA/11 MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
VENT SITREP 1343 021300 - 022400H OCT 68

1. UNIL LOC:

H0/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2 C-2B

B/1-11 - YD 014679

C/1-11 - YD 018678

D/1-11 - YD 020682

A. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

6. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMB

7. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B B C AND D COS OCCUPIED NIGHT POS ON

OBJ MABLE.

8. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4 A CO PLT SET UP PTRL BASE AT YD 178733

9. 1-77 SECURED C-3 AND C-3B 1ST PLT OF A/4-12 CAV MOVED FROM DONG HA

C-2B 1-77 SCOUT PLT MOVED FM C-2 TO DONG HA AND ASSUMED REPO FOR
SECURING HWY 1 FM QUANG TRI TO DONG HA. C/1-77 (-) REINF BY 1 PLT
FM B/1-61 MOVED TO POS J (YD 0959) AND SET UP LOCAL AMB IN THAT AREA.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6970 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIG ENEMYS:

02000PH A FAC RECD SAF FM VIC YD 021688

022235 1-11 AT C-2 RECD 1 RD 82MM. NO DAAGE OR CAS.

02003PH 1-11 ELEMENTS ON OBJ MABLE OBSERVED LIGHTS AND HEARD ENGINE
NOISES VIC KD 991708. INFO RELAYED TO 26TH MAR.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS: SAME AS IN PARA 2 ABOVE.

6. CAS FR KIA MIA B MIA M MIA

USA 3A 249 39 P

USMC REC 1913 606 I

EN KIA POW RET

MVA 3419 101 3 DET 362, INVIC 83, CIVDEF 174, IWC 591,

VC A A A CSWC 190.

OP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE RUMHVP 6330 27707013

ZNY CCCCC

O 030701Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV CO

TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SITREP 1344, 030001 - 030620H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC: NO CHANGE

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

C. NORMAL PTLS AND AMB.

D. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B D C AND DCO'S OCCUPIED NIGHT POS ON OBJ MABLE.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 A-4 A CO PLT SET UP PTRL BASE AT YD 173733.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3 C-3B 1ST PLT OF A-4-12 CAV MOVED FM DONG HA TO C-2 B.

1-77 SCOUT PLT MOVED FM C-2 TO DONG HA AND SECURED HWY 1 FM QUANG TI TO DONG HA. C/1-77(-) REINF BY 1 PLT FM B/1-61

MOVED TO POS 3 YD 0959 AND SET UP LOCAL AMB IN THAT AREA.

3. ENEMY CONT: NONE.

4. SIG EVENTS:

020340 IN FO WITH 1-11 AT OBJ MABLE REPT'D LIGHT AND ENGINE NOISES AT YD 013724. INFO WAS PASSED TO 2SMAR AND ARTY CLEARANCE OBT'D FIRST VOLLY OF ARTY FELL SHORT, BUT DREW SCREAMS. CONT SHELLING

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 6330 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SILENCED SCREAMS AND PRODUCED 1 SECONDARY EXPLO. AN AIRSTRIKE HIT OUT THE LIGHTS AND PRODUCED A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLO. OF ABOUT ONE MIN DURATION.

030045 4 RDS INDIRECT FIRE OF UNK CAL LANDED OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF C-3.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS.

1-11 WILL CONT TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH A CO AND A/1-77 ARMOR. COS B C AND D WILL CONT TO DOND OPS IN THE S HALF OF THE DMZ.

USING OBJ MABLE AS A PTRL BASE TGE 3 CO WILL MOVE N TO SEIZE PIPER YD 013693.

1-61 WILL CONT TO SECURE A-3 A-4. A CO WILL CONT TO CONB PLT PTRL AROUND A-3. C CO WILL SWEEP AREA OF ABORTED RECON INSERTS TODAY AT YD 0868 TO MAKE CONTACT WITH POSSIBLE EN ELEMENTS LOCATED THERE. B/1-77 PROVIDES RRF AT A4.

1-77 ARMOR CONT TO SECURE C-3 C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B/1-61 COND SWEEP UP THE KHE CHUA VALLEY TO VIC YD 055615 WHILE C CO SEIZES BLOCKING POS FM A NIGHT PTRL BASE AT YD 092595 AT THE S END OF

TH VALLEY. A/4-12 SECURES C-3B.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FE	MIA	MIA E	MIA M	MIA
USMC 1st	1913...	600		
USA	34	249	39	0
EN	MIA	POW		
DATA	3418	101	3	
VC	4	4	4	

RET DET 362, INVIC 3, CIV REF 174,
IWC 591, CSWC 192.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

From THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO ~~XXXX~~ CORPS TOC COC
INFO III MAF COC

PRIORITY: Immediate
FROM: CO, 1st InfBde, 5th Inf Div (H)
TO: CO, 3rd MAR DIV
ATTN: C-3

PCole

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: ~~Sitrep # 1345~~ KENTUCKY (030600 to 031200H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

B/1-11 - YD 019681
C/1-11 - YD 011684
D/1-11 - YD 026687

HAS BEEN SENT

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

oslat 031437Z

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and the Cam Lo Dist Hq. At 0630 B/1-61 and C Companies atked N W up the Khe Chua Valley with C Company seizing blocking positions at the N side of the river at the valley entrance while B Co conducted sweep opsn up the valley. No enemy contact.

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co continued to conduct local patrols around A-3. C Company conducted a sweep S W of A-4 to area where recon patrol received fire vic YD 033683, While B/1-77 provided security for A-4 and Bn RRF.

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. B, C and D Co's continued to operate W of A-4 in the S half of the DMZ. C and D Companies moved N from Obj Mable to seize Piper and to search out stream lined while B Co secured Mable. At 0900 DCo found a cache of 2000 rds 12.7 mm, 500 rds of 7.62, and misc pots and pans, vic YD 025687. All destroyed.

Page 2

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: At 0650 A-4 received one rd of 82mm mortar. No casualties. At 1020 on APC from B/1-61 hit an AT mine vic YD 082601 resulting in 2 WIA(M).

5. Plans for the Next Six Hours: Continue present opsn.

6. Casualties: (Add 2 PR/WIA(M).)

	Friendly USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
WIA-E	1913	249
WIA-M	606	41
MIA	1	0

Enemy
KIA - 3419 (NVA) 4 (VC)
POW - 101 (NVA) 4 (VC)
RET 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)
DET 362
INCIV 83
CIVDEF 174
HWC 591
CSWC 190

#50
3-4

64/5
631107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Am: ~~1st Mar Div COC~~
 To: XXIV Corps TOC
 Info: III MAF COC

NSG/CEW
 4046 COC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~1st Mar Div COC~~

TO: ~~XXIV Corps TOC~~

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

Kentucky

1346

~~1st Mar Div COC~~ Sitrep ~~1346~~ (031200 to 031800) Oct 68

#94

3-6

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-11 - YD 020680

C/1-11 - YD 014683

D/1-11 - YD 025687

HQ/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

A/1-12 Cav - C-3B

2. Summary of Last

HAS BEEN SENT.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist. At 0630 Co B/1-61 and Co C atked N W up the Khe Chua Valley with C Company seizing block positions on the N side of the river at the valley entrance while Co B conducted a sweep up the valley for 5 km. Co B found two graves vic YD 026598 with one body in each. One named to be a political officer. No enemy contact.

0-1 at 031255Z

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co continued to conduct local patrols around A-3. C Company conducted a company sweep 5 km S W of A-3 to search area where a recon team received heavy AW fire yesterday, vic YD 033683. Company conducted search of area but unable to find any enemy. Company returned to A-4 at 1700. No enemy contact.

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. B, C and D Co's continued to operate W of A-4 in the S half of DMZ. C and D Companies moved N from Obj Mable while B Co secured Mable, to seize Obj Piper and to search out the stream lines, Co C search w of Obj Piper, West part of the 01 NS grid. At 0900 D Co found a cache of 2000 rds 12.7 mm, 500 rds 7.62 mm, and misc pots and pans, vic YD 025687. Ammunition and equipment destroyed. C and D Companies returned to vic of Mable to establish a Bn patrol base with B Co. No enemy contact.

During the night the Brigade employed 3 TPO's in support of 1-11 Inf to atk suspected enemy targets. During the day a total of 16 CAS Sorties were employed in support of ground operations. A total of 21 bunkers were destroyed resulting in 2 secondary explosions and one large secondary, one AW position destroyed and 2 caves. During the day 5-4 Arty fired 155 missions in support of the Bde for a total of 1299 rds.

3. Enemy Contact: None

6529 277 1500

4. Significant Events: At 1100 B/1-61 found two graves with one body each. One body badly decomposed, other fresh, appeared to be a political officer. Documents were also found. Graves located YD 026598. Patrol from A/1-61 found an AT mine at YD 031430, blown in place. At 1610 patrol from A/1-61 received one rd of 60mm mortar fire. Add 2 NVA/KIA.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET - EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. PLANS for the Next 24 Hours:

1-13 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77. B, C and D Companies will RGN at LZ Obj Mable at YD 020683 and lift out will commence at 1300 returning unit to C-2.

1-77 Arvor will continue to secure C-2, C-3B and Can Lo Dist Hq. Co B 1-61 will conduct platoon patrols to W and E of C-3. C Company secured Can Lo and starting the night of 3 Oct secures Hwy 9 from Can Lo to DHCB during the hours of darkness so Div Engr can run rock supplies. A/1-12 Cav conducts screen ~~area~~ S of Hwy 9 to the AO boundary.
opns

1-61 Inf continues to secure A-3 and A-4. A Company conducts platoon patrols around A-3 while C Company conducts squad CP's around A-4 while B/1-77 secures A-4 and provides Bn REF.

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) ²⁴⁹ 255	WIA(M) ⁴¹ 40	WIA 0
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(M) 606	WIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA ³⁴²¹ 3433	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 4	POW 4	RET 4

DET - 362 INCTV - 83 CIV DET - 174 INC - ⁵⁹¹~~500~~ GSWC - 190

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMHVP 6570 277145

ZNY CCCCC

O 031745Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1347 (031800-032400H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C-2

HQ/1-61-A-4

HQ/1-77-C-3

A/1-11-C-2& C-2B

A/1-61-A-3

A/1-77-A-2& C-2B

B/1-11-YD 020680

B/1-77-A-4

B/1-61-C-3

C/1-11-YD 014683

C/1-61-A-4

C/1-77-CAM LO

D/1-11-YD 025687

A/4-12-C-3B

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B. B, C, AND D CO'S OCCUPIED POSITIONS ON OBJ MABLE.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 031630 RECON TEAM "ISTHMUS" FOUND 50-75 MAN CAPACITY BIVOUAC AREA AT YD 053636. AREA HAD BEEN RECENTLY OCCUPIED AND CONTAINED 2 HELMETS, 1 AIRMAIL LETTER, 2 PACKAGES WITH VIETNAMESE WRITING, WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED THRU INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS.

B. SUMMATION OF INCIDENT REPORTED IN PARA 4, SITREP NR 1346 031445H. OP AT A-4 SAW MOVEMENT AT YD 156750. A PATROL WAS SENT OUT AND DETECTED MOVEMENT AT YD 149723. ARTY WAS CALLED IN. PATROL RECEIVED 3 RDS 60 MM MORTAR, (NO CAS). PATROL OBSERVED SMALL ARMS FIRE DIRECTED AT AIRCRAFT CONDUCTING AIR STRIKE AT YD 175751. AT YD 155728 PATROL FOUND EVIDENCE OF RECENT ENCAMPMENT AND HEAVY FOOT TRAFFIC. NIGHT PATROLS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THIS AREA COMMENCING 041930.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH A CO AND A/1-77.

B, C, AND D COMPANIES WILL RON AT LZ OBJ MABLE AT YD 020683 AND LIFT OUT WILL COMMENCE AT 0600H RETURNING UNIT TO C-2.

1000 -4.94 28)) :9,5 59 3:473 :-2, :-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B/1-61 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON PATROLS TO W AND E OF C-3. C CO SECURED CAM LO AND STARTING THE NIGHT OF 3 OCT SECURES HWY 9 FROM CAM LO TO DHCB DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS SO DIV ENGR CAN RUN ROCK SUPPLIES, A/4-12 CAV CONDUCTS SWEEP OPNS S OF HWY 9 TO THE AO BOUNDARY.

1-61 INF CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO CONDUCTS PLATOON PATROLS AROUND A-3 WHILE C CO CONDUCTS SQUAD OP'S AROUND A-4 WHILE B/1-77 SECURES A-4 AND PROVIDED BN RRF.

6. CASUALTIES:

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
FR/USA	34	249	41	1
FR/USMC	431	1913	606	1

	KIA	POW	RET
NVA	3421	101	3
VC	4	4	4

DET 362, INCIV 83, CIVDEF 174, IWC 591, CSWC 134

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MSG CEN NR

3058

From THIRD MAR DIV LOC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO III MAF LOC

HAS BEEN SENT

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: CG, 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)

TO: CG, 3rd MAR DIV

ATTN: G-3

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

1348

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep No. ~~1348~~ AO KENTUCKY (040001 - 040600H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations; No change.

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- Normal patrols and ambushes.
- 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B. B, C, and D Co's occupied positions on Obj Mable.
- 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4.
- 1-77 secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo.

Out at 040940Z

3. Enemy Contact: At 030455H ambush patrol from A/1-61 engaged 6 - 7 NVA at YD 198724. 1 NVA KIA(C)

4. Significant Events: At 040155 1 rd small cal indirect fire impacted outside 1-77 perimeter at C-3.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will cont to secure C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77. B, C, and D companies will RON at LZ Obj Mable at YD 020683 and lift out will commence at 1300H returning unit to C-2.

1-77 Armor will cont to secure C-2, C-2B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B/1-61 will conduct platoon patrols to W and E of C-3. C Co secured Cam Lo and starting the night of 3 Oct secures Hwy 9 from Cam Lo to DHCB during the hours of darkness, so Div Engr can run rock supplies. A/4-12 Cav conducts sweep opns S of Hwy 9 to the AO boundary.

1-61 Inf cont to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co conducts platoon patrols around A-3 while C Co conducts squad CP's around A-4 while B/1-77 secures A-4 and provides Bn RRF.

Cum losses:

6. Casualties: (Add 1 NVA KIA(C))

Friendly	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
WIA-E	1913	249
WIA-M	606	41
MIA	1	0

Enemy	
KIA	3422 NVA 4 VC
POW	101 NVA 4 VC
Ret	3 NVA 4 VC
Det	362
INCIV	83
Civdef	174
IWC	591
CSWC	190

#41

668
0200Z

DECLASSIFIED

From THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPSTOL
INFO III MAF COC

#70
4-4

COC
7001

PRECEDENC: Immediate

FROM: ~~CO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~

TO: ~~CC, 3rd MAR DIV~~

ATTN: ~~C-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: ~~32nd~~ ¹³⁴⁹ ~~War~~ Sitrep # ~~2347~~ ¹³⁴⁹ ~~AS~~ KENTUCKY (040600 to 041200H) 68

HAS BEEN SENT

1. Unit Locations:

- B/1-11 - YD 020683 (Moving back to C-2)
- C/1-11 - YD 020683 (Moving back to C-2)
- D/1-11 - YD 020683 (Moving back to C-2)

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

05L 1510

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co conducted plat sweep patrols around A-3 while C Company established three mounted squad OP's and one ambush around A-4 while B/1-77 secured A-4 and provided RRF; Results of ambushes conducted by A/1-61 last night are 1 EN/KIA, 1-POW(WIA), 1-AK-47 and one US SMG (1942).

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and CamLo Dist Hq. Co B/1-61 conducted platoon patrols E and W of C-3 while C/1-77 secured Cam Lo. A/1-12 Cav conducted sweep open S of Hwy 9 to the AO Boundary, no enemy contact.

1-11 Inf secured C-2 and C-2B with A Co and A/1-77 Armor. B,C and D Companies secured an LZ vic YD 020683 in preparation for lift back to C-2 at 1300Hrs.

3. Enemy Contacts: None

4. Significant Events: Sweep of ambush site sprung by A/1-61 produced 1 En/KIA, 1 En/(POW)WIA, 1 AK-47 and 1 US Thompson SMG (1942) ~~EN~~ NVA KIA ~~and~~ picked up on sitrep 1348

5. Plans for the Next Six Hours: Continue present opsn.

6. ~~Casualties~~ ^{cam losses:} (EN/POW 1 (VC)
IWC - (2)

Friendly	USMC	USA
KIA —	431	34
WIA(E) —	1913	249
WIA(M) —	606	41
MIA —	1	0

Enemy
KIA 3422 NVA 4 VC
POW 101 NVA 5 VC
Ret 3 NVA 4 VC
Det 362
INCIV 83
Civdet 174
IWC 593
CSWC 190

CONFIDENTIAL

SSN/D 166
683/041320Z

DECLASSIFIED

DE HUMHVP 886C 2731500

CONFIDENTIALFM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP 185Z 000000Z 001 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO/1-11-C-2	HO/1-11-C-2	HO/1-11-C-2
A/1-11-C-2B	A/1-11-C-2B	A/1-11-C-2B
B/1-11-C-2	B/1-11-C-2	B/1-11-C-2
C/1-11-C-2	C/1-11-C-2	C/1-11-C-2
D/1-11-C-2	D/1-11-C-2	D/1-11-C-2

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B TO CONDUCTED PLAT SWEEP PATROLS AROUND A-3 WHILE C COMPANY COMPLETED THREE MOUNTED SQUAD OPS AND ONE AMBUSH AROUND A-3 WHILE B CO 1-77 SECURED A-4 AND PROVIDED THE

BN RRF.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B

1-61 CONDUCTED PLAT PATROLS E AND W OF C-3 WHILE C/1-77 SECURED

CAM LO. A/4-12 CAV CONDUCTED PLAT SWEEP OPS S OF HWY 9 TO THE AC BOUNDARY.

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH ACO AND A/1-77. B, C AND D COMPANIES SECURED A-2 ON OBSERVABLE AT YD 827683. AT 1300 THE

BN BEGAN LIFT-OUT 4 CH-43, AND 2 UH-1H AC WITH GUN SHIPS AND TAC AIF FLYING COVER. LIFT COMPLETE AT 1847.

DURING THE NIGHT THE BDE EMPLOYED 3 TPO'S TO ATK SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS IN THE DMZ. DURING THE DAY 1-11 INF EMPLOYED 12 CAS SORTIES TO COVER THEIR EXTRACTION. DESTROYED WERE 3 BUNKERS, PRODUCING 4 SECONDARIES AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED. 5-4 ARTY FIRED 193 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF BDE OPSN FOR A TOTAL OF 1257 RDS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 1500Z YD 826882 1-11 INF RECEIVED 3 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER BATT WAS FIRED BY 5-4 ARTY AND FIRING STOPPED. NO CASUALTIES. AT 1500Z 1-11 INF SPOTTED 6 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD 157744 AND FIRED 4 RDS OF 105MM FROM THE USS NEW JERSEY. THE

6 NVA WERE KIA'S. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCT LOCAL

PLAT PATROLS OUT AROUND C-2 AND C-2B.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B AND THE CAM LO DIST HQ.

A AND B CO'S SECURE C-3 AND CONDUCT LOCAL PLAT PATROLS. C COMPANY

SECURES THE DIST HQ AND SECURES HWY 9 AT NIGHT SO THE C-B'S CAN

HAIL ROCK. A/4-12 CAV SECURES C-33.

5. CASUALTIES:

FRIENDLY

USA KIA 34 WIA 111 KIA 111 KIA 111 KIA 111

USMC KIA 431 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111

ENEMY

NVA KIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111

VC KIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111 WIA 111

DET-332, 1801Z 001 68, NEW JERSEY, 1801Z 001 68, 1801Z 001 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP 6910 2782001Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 042001Z OCT 68
 FMTHIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENT SITREP 1351, 041800 - 042400H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2B	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-3
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - CAM LO
D/1-11 - C-2		A/4-12 - C-3B

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

- A. NORAMAL PTRL AND AMB.
- B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B
- C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4
- D. 1-77 SECURED C-3 C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

- A. AT 042214H PTRL LEAVING A-4 SAW 2 TO 10 PEOPLE 100 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE. PTRL OPENED FIRE AND SWEEP AREA. NO BODIES WERE FND.

4. SIG EVENTS:

- A. AT 042200 RADAR DETECTED 3 ACTIVE MRS AT YD 09086941 YD 0955707 LAST LOC WAS CONF BY VISUAL SIGHTING OF MUSSLW FLASHES. ARTY FIRED ON ALL LOC.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

- A. 1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2 B AND COND

LOCAL PLT PTRLS OUT AROUND C-2 AND C-2B

- B. 1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C-3 C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ A AND B CO'S SECURE C-3 AND COND LOCAL PLT PTRLS C CO SECURES THE DIST HQ AND SECURES HWY 9 AT NIGHT SO THE CO'S CAN HAUL ROCK. A/4-12 CAB SECURES C-3B.

6. CAS KIA WIA E WIA M MIA

USA 34 249 41 0

USMC 431 1913 606 1

EN KIA POW RET DET 362, INCIV 83, CIVDDF 174,

NVA 3428 101 3

VC 0000 5 4 82: 593, CSWC 190.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

From THIR MAR 1968
TO XX Corps TAC
INFO III MAF COC

3078

HAS BEEN SENT

PRECEDENCE: Immediate
FROM: ~~CG, 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~
TO: ~~CG, 3rd MAF DIV~~
~~ATTN: G-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

1352

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep No. ~~1352~~ AO KENTUCKY (050001 - 050600H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations: No change.
2. Summary of Last Six Hours:
 - a. Normal patrols and ambushes.
 - b. 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B
 - c. 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4.
 - d. 1-77 secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq.

QSC AT 051325

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events:

At 042355H Recon platoon of 1-77 Armor reported a small convoy of (2) 2 1/2 ton trucks and 1 jeep moving north at 45MPH on Hwy 1 between Dong Ha and Quang Tri and firing automatic weapons indiscriminately. Personnel were identified as US military but Armed Force and unit could not be determined. Recon platoon and 1st Bde MP's attempted to capture offenders but without results. 1-77 Armor will submit a Serious Incident report through 1st Bde.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A and B Co's secure C-3 and conduct local plat patrols. C Company secures the Dist Hq and secures Hwy 9 at night so the CB's can haul rock. A/4-12 Cav secures C-3B

6. Casualties: No change.

Cumulative losses:

	USMC	USA
Friendly KIA	431	34
WIA-E	1913	249
WIA-M	606	41
MIA	1	0

Enemy:

KIA	3428	NVA	4 VC
POW	101	NVA	5 VC
Ret	3	NVA	4 VC
Det	362		
inciv	83		
civdef	174		
INC	593		
CSWC	190		

29

SSN/D/64
662/0507477

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSEA HUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 6650 2790810
ZNY CCCCC
O 050810Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: SITREP 1353 KENTUCKY (050600 TO 051200) 4 OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH A CO ON C-2B AND B, C AND D CO'S AT C-2. 1-11 INF CONDUCTED A PLAT SWEEP PATROL E, 4000 METERS TO THE AO BOUNDARY AND RETURNED. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4 WITH A-3 WHILE C CO CONDUCTED TWO PLAT SWEEP PATROLS 1500 AND 2500 METERS AROUND A-4. NO CONTACT.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, CAM LO DIST HQ, AND HWY 9. A AND B CO'S SECURED C-3 AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS. C COMPANY SECURED CAM LO AND SECTOR OF HWY 9 SO CB'S COULD HAUL ROCK FILL. A-4-12 CAV SECURED C-3B. BN C-1 PREPARED FOR OPNS ON 6 OCT. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 5-4 ARTY FIRING AT BUNKERS AT VIC YD1390 7376 RESULTED IN 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS: CONTINUE PRESENT OPSN.

6. CUM LOSSES:

	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
MIA (E)	1913	249
MIA (M)	606	41
MIA	1	0

ENEMY

KIA 3428 (NVA) 4 (VC)

POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)

RET 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)

INCIV 83

IWC 593

CSWC 190

DET 362

CIV DEF 174

GP-4

BT

MOVE

CP CHIEF

C-1 0

C-2 0

ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSEA HUMSEM
DE HUMHVP 7310 2200810
ZNY-CCCCC
O 060310Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP 1354 (051200 TO 051800) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C-2	HQ/1-61-A-4	HQ/1-77-C-3
A/1-11-YD163656	A/1-61-A-3	A/1-77-C-3
B/1-11-C-2	B/1-77-A-4	B/1-61-C-3
C/1-11-C-2	C/1-61-A-4	C/1-77-CAM LO
D/1-11-C-2 & C-2B		A/4-12 CAV - C-3B

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO PATROLED E OF C-2 FOR 6KM AND ESTABLISHED A NIGHT PATROL BASE VIC YD163656. BN (-) SECURED C-2 AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-4 AND A-3. A CO CONDUCTED A PLAT SWEEP S E OF A-3 AND RETURNED. C COMPANY CONDUCTED TWO PLAT SWEEPS AROUND A-4 FOR DISTANCE OF 1,500 AND 2,500 METERS. B CO PROVIDED BN RRF AT A-4.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 9. A AND B CO'S SECURED C-3 AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS. C COMPANY SECURED CAM LO AND THE SECTIONS OF HWY 9 FROM CAM LO TO DHCB SO THE CB'S COULD HAUL ROCK. BN(-) PREPARED FOR OPNS ON 6 OCT. DURING THE NIGHT THE TOTAL OF 2 TPA'S WERE USED TO ATK SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS.

5-4 ARTY FIRED 85 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE BDE.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 1920 1-61 AT A-4 OBSERVED 5 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD 13787386. ARTY FIRED RESULTING IN TWO SECONDARIES 3 NVA (KIA) PROBABLE.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP FROM THEIR COMPANY NIGHT PATROL BASE AT YD163656 AND RETURN TO C-2. B, C AND D CO'S SECURE C-2 & C-2B AND CONDUCT LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO WILL CONDUCT A PLAT

SWEEP S AND E OF A-4. C COMPANY CONDUCTS A COMPANY SWEEP TO THE E AND N OF A-4. B/1-77 ARMOR PROVIDES RRF FORCE AT A-4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, CAM LO DIST HQ AND A SECTOR OF HWY 9. AT 0700 1-77 JUMPS OFF IN A TWO TEAM ATK W OF C-2 TO SEIZE HIGH GROUND VIC YD072645 AND YD 072635. C COMPANY CONTINUES TO SECURE CAM LO AND C-3B.

6. CASUALTIES:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	VIA(E) 249	VIA(M) 41	MIA0
USMC	KIA 431	VIA(E) 1913	VIA(M) 606	MIA1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA 3428	POW 101	RET 3
-----	----------	---------	-------

VC	KIA 0	POW 5	RET 4
----	-------	-------	-------

DET-362, IN CIV -83, CIV DEF-174, IWC-593, CSW -600

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DC JUMSEA JUMSEM
DE JUMWVP 737C 2800910
ZNY CCCCC
O 280910X OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV CGC
TO JUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO JUMSEA/III MAF CDC
BT

#-99

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1359 (051300 - 052400H) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO/1-11-C-2	HO/1-61-A-4	HO/1-77-C-3
A/1-11-YD163656	A/1-61-A-3	A/1-77-C-3
B/1-11-C-2	B/1-77-A-4	B/1-61-C-3
C/1-11-C-2	C/1-61-A-4	C/1-77-CAM LO
D/1-11-C-2 AND C-2B		A/4-12-C-3B

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO PATROLED E OF C-2 FOR 6 KMS AND ESTABLISHED A NIGHT PATROL BASE VIC YD163656. BN (-) SECURED C-2 AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-4 AND A-3. A CO CONDUCTED A PLATOON SWEEP SE OF A-3 RETURNED. C COMPANY CONDUCTED 1 PLATOON SWEEP AROUND A-4 FOR A DISTANCE OF 2,500 METERS. B CO PROVIDED BN RRF AT A-4.

1-77 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO. C SQ SECURED HWY 9 FROM CAM LO TO DUCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 052230 AMBUSH PATROL FROM C/1-11 TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT YD149648-IVIA(E).

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP FROM THEIR COMPANY NIGHT PATROL BASE AT YD163656 AND RETURN TO C-2. B, C AND D COMPANIES SECURE C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCT LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS.

1-61 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO WILL CONDUCT A PLAT SWEEP S AND E OF A-4. C COMPANY CONDUCTS A COMPANYS SWEEP TO THE E AND N OF A-4. 9/1-77 ARMOR PROVIDES RRF FORCE AT A-4.

1-77 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND A SECTOR OF HWY 9. AT 0700 1-77 JUMPS OFF IN A TWO TEAM ATK W OF C-2 TO SEIZE NIGHT GROUND VIC

YD072645 AND YD072635. C COMPANY CONTINUES TO SECURE CAM LO AND C-3B.

6. CASUALTIES:

USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) 250	WIA(M) 41	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(M) 606	MIA 1
NVA	KIA 2428	POW 101	RET 3	
VC	KIA 4	POW 5	RET 4	

DET 350, INVIC 83, CIV DEF 174, IVC 593, CSWC 190
GP-A
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMRVP 734C 280084Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 060840Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY SITREP NO 1356 (060001-0605004) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO PATROLED E OF C-2 FOR 6HRS AND ESTABLISHED A NIGHT PATROL BASE VIC YD 163655. BN (-) SECURED C-2 AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-4 AND A-3. A CO CONDUCTED A PLATOON SWEEP SE OF A-3 AND RETURNED. C COMPANY CONDUCTED 1 PLATOON SWEEP AROUND A-4 FOR A DISTANCE OF 2,500 METERS. B CO PROVIDED BN REF AT A-4. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-77 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO. C CO SECURED HWY FROM CAM LO TO DHCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A CO WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP FROM THEIR COMPANY NIGHT PATROL BASE AT YD 164556 AND RETURN TO C-2. B, C, AND D CO'S SECURE C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCT LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO WILL CONDUCT A PLATOON SWEEP SOUTH AND EAST OF A-4. C CO CONDUCTS A COMPANY SWEEP TO

THE EAST AND NORTH OF A-4. B/1-77 ARMOR PROVIDES REF FORCE AT A-4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND A SECTOR OF HWY 9. AT 0700Z 1-77 JUMPS OFF IN A TWO TEAM ATTACK WEST OF C-2 TO SEIZE HIGH GROUND

VIC YD070545 AND YD070535. C CO CONTINUES TO SECURE CAM LO AND C-3B.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
KIA(E)	1913	250
KIA(M)	605	41
KIA	1	0

EN

KIA 3428(NVA) 4(VC)

POW 101(NVA) 5(VC)

RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)

DET 362

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174

IWC 583

CIV DEF 174

IWC 583

CSVC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

From THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO III MAF

3102
COC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: CO, 1st Inf Bde (3rd Inf Div (1st MAF))

TO: CC, 3rd MAR DIV

ATTN: G-3

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
1357 57REP

SUBJECT: ~~Six Hour Report #195~~ KENTUCKY (060600 to 012000H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

A/1-11 - YD 145665 (moving back to C-2)
A/4-12 - YD 071635 (continuing operation)
B/1-61 - YD 077627 (continuing operation)

#58

2. Summary of Last Six Hour:

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with one platoon from A CO on C-2B and B, C and D Co's at C-2. Two platoons from A Co continue to sweep east of C-2 from their patrol base at YD 164656. No enemy contact.

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4 with A-3 secured by A Co (-) and Bn (-) at A-4. C Co conducted sweep to the east and north of A-4 out to a distance of 4,000 meters. Company returned to A-4 at 061038H. No enemy contact. A Co conducted a sweep to the east and north of A-3 with one platoon, dropping off ambushes at YD 195713 and YD 185711. Remainder of patrol closed A-3 at approximately 061130H. No enemy contact.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B, cam Lo Dist Hq, and Hwy #9. A/4-12 Cav and B/1-61 continue to conduct sweeps northwest of C-3 into AO BROWN to secure objectives "A" (YD 101633), "B" (YD 087631), "D" (YD 077627), "E" (YD 079637), "F" (YD 070635), "H" (YD 070645), and "I" (YD 090641). No enemy contact to date.

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: Scout platoon with C/1-61 hit AP mine with personnel carrier at YD 120714 DTG 060851H. Negative damage or casualties. B Btry, 5-4 Art fired mission for USMC AO on 3 to 5 NVA in AW position at YD 170702. AO confirmed 2 NVA KIA, DTG 060850H.

AT 061215H one M-48 tank with A/4-12 Cav hit an AT mine at YD 077610. Negative casualties, but explosion resulted in one broken track, 1 badly damaged road wheel and a cracked torsion bar.

5. Plans for the Next Six Hours: Continue present plans.

6. Casualties: (Enemy KIA: 2 NVA)

Friendly: USMC USA
KIA 431 34
WIAE 1913 250
WIAM 606 41
MIA 1 0

CONFIDENTIAL

Enemy
KIA 3430 (NVA) 460
POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)
RET 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)
DET 362
INCIV 83
CIVDEF 174
IWC 5-93, CSWC 190

CSW/D16!
738/060930Z

DECLASSIFIED

From: Third Mar Ar. CO
To: AA IV Corps TOC
Info: III MAF COC

MSG CEN NR

312

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM:

TO:

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1358

SUBJECT: ~~Site~~ Sitrep # 1255 to 1256 (061200 to 061800H) 00

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-11 - C-2

C/1-11 - C-2

D/1-11 - C-2

HQ/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-3

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

A/4-12 Cav - C-3B

2. Summary Of last Six Hours:

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with one plat of A Co on C-2B and Bn (-) at C-2. A Co (-) conducted a Company sweep from their night Company patrol base at YD 164656 and returned to C-2. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co secured A-3 while Bn (-) secured A-4. C Company conducted a Company sweep E & N of A-4 out 4,000 meters. ~~No enemy contact.~~ B Co provided security for A-4 and Bn RRF force. A Co conducted a plat sweep E & N of A-3 dropping off ambush teams at YD 195713 and YD 185711. Plat closed A-3 at 1130 Hrs. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B, Cam Lo Dist Hq, and Hwy #9. A/4-12 Cav and B/1-61 conducted a two Company patrol W of C-2 into the foothills for a distance of 10 km. A/4-12 Cav seized Objs A & B (YD 101633, YD 087631) while B/1-61 seized Objs D, E, F, H, I (YD 077627, YD 079632, YD 070635, YD 070645, and YD 090641). The Companies seized their assigned Objs without enemy contact. Two vehicles hit AT mines during the sweep.

During the night the Bde employed one TPQ to atk suspected enemy targets. During the day the Bde used 6 CAS Sorties in support of ground ops. A total of 7 bunkers were destroyed and 2 caves uncovered. The 5-4 Arty fired 75 missions in support of the Bde. ~~No enemy contact.~~

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: At 1327 a VTR from 1-77 Armor hit a mine at YD 076637. Breaking the track and damaging a road wheel. No casualties.

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B and conduct local patrols around C-2 and C-2B. Co B is ~~for~~ for 1-61 Inf.

1-77 Armor continues to secure C-3, C-3B Cam Lo Dist Hq, and Hwy #9. A/4-12 CAV will conduct a sweep through the Cam Vu area while Co B conducts a sweep of the area between Hwy and the river S of Cam Vu. C Company continues to secure Cam Lo and Hwy #9.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep # 1555 AO KENTUCKY (061200) to 061800 (061800) 0-1-68~~

5. (CONT:)

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-4 and A-3. A Company secures A-3 and conducts a plato sweep around A-3. C Company conducts a mounted sweep around A-4 and establishes ambushes. B Co secures A-4 and provides RRF for Bn. Mission to drop the BLU-72 on the area YD 195744 ~~on the area 000~~ has been cancelled.

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) ²⁵⁰ 256	WIA(H) ⁴¹ 41	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(H) 606	MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA ³⁴³⁰ 3431	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 6 4	POW 5	RET 4

DET - 362

IN CIV - 83

CIV DEF - 174

INC - ⁵⁹³~~593~~ CSWD - 190

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

Im: Third Mar Div COC
To: XXIV Corps TOC
Info: III MAF COC

MSG GEN NR
 311a

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~_____~~

TO: ~~_____~~

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1359

SUBJECT: ~~_____~~ Sitrep No. ~~1256~~ 10 KENTUCKY (061800 - 062400H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-3
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - Cam Lo
D/1-11 - C-2		A/4-12 - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- Normal patrols and ambushes.
- 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B. An armored vehicle launched bridge belonging to 1-77 is stuck at YD 128635. 1-11 maintains security around the bridge until it can be recovered.
- 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4 and established 6 ambush pos along a line running between A-3 and A-4.
- 1-77 secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo and provided security for Hwy 9 from Dong Ha to the Rock Pile.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will cont to secure C-2 and C-2B and conduct local patrols around C-2 and C-2B. Co B is RRF for 1-61 Inf.
 1-77 continues to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq, and Hwy 9. A/4-12 Cav will conduct a sweep through the Cam Vu area while Co B conducts a sweep of the area between Hwy and the river S of Cam Vu. C Co cont to secure Cam Lo and Hwy 9.
 1-61 Inf will cont to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co secures A-3 and conducts a plat sweep around A-3. C Co conducts a mounted sweep around A-4 and establishes ambushes. B Co secures A-4 and provides RRF for Bn. Mission to drop the BLU-72 on the area YD 195744 on the RA covt has been cancelled.

6. Casualties:	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
USA	34	256	250	41
USMC	431	1913	606	1

	KIA	POW	RET
NVA	3430	101	3
VC	4	5	4

DET 362, INCIV 83, CIVDEF 174, INC 593, CSWC 190

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS TOC-T-III MAF COC

OO UMMSEA UUMSEM

DE UMMHVP 7800 2800W

ZNY CCCCC

O 071020Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

CNFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: SIX HOUR NO 1360 AO VETERARY (0770001-0775004) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NONCHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B, AND ARMORED VEHICLE LAUNCHED BRIDGE BELONGING TO 1-77 IS STUCK AT Y0128635. 1-11

MAINTAINS SECURITY AROUND THE BRIDGE UNTIL IT CAN BE RECOVERED.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4 AND ESTABLISHED 6 AMBUSH POS ALONG

A LINE RUNNING BETWEEN A-3 AND A-4.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3 AND C-3B AND CAM LO AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR HWY 9 FROM DONG HA TO THE ROCK PILE.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS AROUND C-2 AND C-2B. CO B IS RRF FOR 1-61 INF.

1-77 CONTINUES TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ, AND HWY 9.

A/4-12 CAV WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP THROUGH THE CAM VU AREA WHILE CO B CONDUCTS A SWEEP OF THE AREA BETWEEN HWY AND THE RIVER S OF CAM VU.

C CO CONT TO SECURE CAM LO AND HWY 9.

1-61 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO SECURES A-3 AND CONDUCTS A FLAT SWEEP AROUND A-3/ C CO CONDUCTS A MOUNTAIN SWEEP

AROUND A-4 AND ESTABLISHES AMBUSHES. B CO SECURES A-4 AND PROVIDES RRF FOR BN. MISSION TO DROP THE BLU-72 ON THE AREA Y0 195744 ON THE

RA CONT HAS BEEN CANCELLED.

6. OWN LOSSES

FR USMC USA

KIA 431 34

MIA(E) 1913 650

MIA(M) 606 41

MIA 1 0

ENEMY

KIA 3430(MVA) 4(MC)

POW 101(MVA) 5(MC)

DET 3 (MVA) 4(MC)

DET 362

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174

IMC 593

CSMC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 228
XXIV CORPS TOC-T-III MAF COC

OO HUMSEA HUMSEM
DE HUMHVP 7780 281100Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 071000Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY AO SITREP 1361 (070600 TO 071200) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCTED LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS AROUND THE FIXED SITES. A TEN MAN RECON PATROL OPERATES IN AREA VIC YD 1564. NO CONTACT.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, CAM LO, DIST HQ, AND HWY 9. A/4-12 CAV CONDUCTED A SWEEP OF THE AREA VIC CAM VU WHILE CO B/1-61 SECURES C-3 AND CONDUCTS PLAT SWEEP TO THE E. C COMPANY CONTINUED TO SECURE CAM LO. NO CONTACT.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-4 AND A-3. A CO SECURES A-3 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS. B/1-77 AND C COMPANIES SECURE A-4 WHILE C CO (-) CONDUCTS A MOUNTED SWEEP AROUND A-4. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS: CONTINUE PRESENT OPSN.

6. COM. LOSSES:

FR	USMC	USA
KIA	431	34
MIA(E)	1913	250
MIA(M)	601	41
MIA	1	0
ENEMY		

KIA 3430 (NVA) 4 (VC)

POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)

RET 31 (NVA) 4 (VC)

DET 360

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174

INC 593

CSMC 190

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

Third Mar Div Co
 To: XXIV Corps TOC
 Info: 111 MAF Co

3136

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~Co, 1st Inf Bde, 3rd Inf Div (M)~~TO: ~~Co, 3rd MAF Div~~

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP 1362

SUBJECT: ~~Six Hour Sitrep # 1359~~ AO KENTUCKY (071200 to 071800H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

Hq/1-11 - C-2

Hq/1-61 - A-4

Hq/1-77 - C-3

A/1-11 - C-2

A/1-61 - A-3

A/1-77 - C-2

B/1-11 - C-2

B/1-77 - A-4

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-11 - C-2

C/1-61 - A-4

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

D/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

A/4-12 Cav - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B and conducted local sweep patrols around the fixed sites. A ten man recon patrol continues to operate in area vic YD 1564 just S of C-2. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-61 Continued to secure A-3 and A-4 with A Co at A-3 and Bn (-) at A-4. A Co conducted local sweep patrols out from A-3 while C Co (-) conducted a mounted sweep 1,500 meters out around A-4. B Company provided security A-4 and Bn RRF. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B, Cam Lo Dist Hq, and Hwy #9. A/4-12 Cav conducted a sweep of the area vic Cam Mu while B/1-61 secured C-3 and conducted a plat sweep to the W. C Company continued to secure Cam Lo and Hwy #9 so CB's could haul rock. ~~No enemy contact.~~

The Brigade employed one TPO during the night to atk suspected enemy targets. During the day a total of 8 CAS sorties were used against suspected enemy targets resulting in 11 bunkers destroyed, 1 secondary explosion, one structure complex, and 2 NVA KBA. The 5-4 Arty fired a total of 79 missions in support of the Bde for a total of 449 rds. ~~Add 2 NVA KIA~~

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: None

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will commence a seven day operation with A, C and D Companies. Co D will operate E of C-2 while C & A Companies conduct search opns W of C-2. B Co will secure C-2 and C-2B.

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C-3, C-3B, Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy #9. A/4-12 Cav will conduct a sweep of the area between Hwy 9 and the river E of C-3B. B/1-61 will conduct two plat sweep E & W of C-3. C Company continues to secure Cam Lo and Hwy #9.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep # 1359 AG KINTUCKI (071200 to 071800H) Oct 68 (CONF:)~~

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) ²⁵⁰ 256	WIA(M) ⁴¹ 48	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 431	WIA(E) 1913	WIA(M) 606	MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA ³⁴²² 3423	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 4 4	POW 5	RET 4

DET - 362 INCIV - 83 DIV DEF - 174 IWC - ⁵⁹³ ~~590~~ CSWC - 190

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

*From Third Mar Div COC
To: XIV Corps TOC
Info: III MAF COC*

MSG CENTER

3172

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~60, 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~TO: ~~60, 3rd MAR DIV~~~~ATTN: C-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY 1363

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep No. 1363 ~~AS KENTUCKY~~ (071800Z - 072100H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2B	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-3
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - Cam Lo
D/1-11 - C-2		A/4-12 - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- Normal patrols and ambushes.
- 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B.
- 1-61 secured A-3 and A-4.
- 1-77 secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy 9.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 will commence a seven day operation with A, C, and D Co's. Co D will operate E of C-2 while C & A Co's conduct search opns W of C-2. B Co will secure C-2 & C-2B.

1-77 will cont to secure C-3, C-3B, Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy 9. A/4-12 Cav will conduct a sweep of the area between Hwy 9 and the river E of C-3B. B/1-61 will conduct two platoon sweep E and W of C-3. C Co continues to secure Cam Lo and Hwy 9.

6. Casualties:	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIS
USA	34	250	41	0
USMC	431	1913	606	1

	KIA	POW	RET
NVA	3432	101	3
VC	4	5	4

DET 362, INCIV 83, CIVDEF 174, IWC 593, CSWC 190

7

8-1

Osl at 080012Z

072230
809

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV UIC/ENR/ENR

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM

DE UUMHVP 829C 2320804

ZNY CCCCC

O 080804Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1364 (080001 TO 080600H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ 1-11 C-2	HQ 1-61 A-4	451-77 C-3
A C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61 A-3	A/1-77 C-2 & C-2B
B C-2	B/1-61 A-4	B/1-77 C-3
C C-2	C/1-61 A-4	C/1-77 CAM LO
D C-2		A/4-12 CAV C-3B

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 9.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 0200 HRS VIC YD260593, THE MP'S FOUND ONE KIA USMC AND 1 WIA ON THE NTCB/DHCB ROAD. INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN THROWN OUT OF A VEHICLE. MI IS INVESTIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL COMMENCE A SEVEN DAY OPERATION WITH A, C AND D CO'S. CO D WILL OPERATE A SWEEP OF THE AREA EAST OF C-2 WHILE C & A CO'S CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS WEST OF C-2. B CO WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B.

1-77 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 9. A/4-12 CAV WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP OF THE AREA BETWEEN HWY 9 AND THE RIVER E OF C-3B. B/1-61 WILL CONDUCT TWO PLATOON SWEEP E AND W OF C-3. CO CONTINUES TO SECURE CAM LO AND HWY 9.

6. CUM LOSSES (ADD 1 KIA 1 WIA(E) PENDING INVESTIGATION BY CIL)

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
USA	34	250	41	0
USMC	431	1914	206	1
	KIA	POW	RET	
NVA	3432	101	3	
VC	4	3	4	

DET 302, INCIV 83, CIV DEF 174, INC 593, CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 080806Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY SIIREP NO. 1365 (080600 TO 081200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

C/1-61 YD138687

C/1-11 YD106651

A/1-11 117631

D/1-11 YD155340

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUES TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4 WITH A CO AT A-3 AND BN (-) AT A-4. A CO CONDUCTED FOUR SQUAD PATROLS AROUND A-3 WHILE C COMPANY CONDUCTED A MOUNTED SWEEP SE OF A-4 TOWARD OBJ CAT (YD180638). COMPANY NOW AT YD 13637. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. AT 0800, A, C AND D CO'S COMMENCED TO A SEVEN DAY OPERATION WITH A AND C COMPANIES CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS W OF C-2 WHILE D CO OPERATE TO THE W. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, CAM LO DIST HC AND HWY 9.

A/4-12 CAV CONDUCTED A SWEEP TO THE E ALONG THE RIVER. CO B

1-61 CONDUCTED TWO PLAT SWEEPS TO THE E AND W OF C-3 WHILE C 1-17 SECURED CAM LO AND HWY 9 SO THE CB'S COULD HAUL ROCK.

NO ENEMY CONTACT.

AT 0930, THE 5-4 ARTY FIRED AT AN NVA ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YD163800 RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA OBSERVED BY AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS: CONTINUE PRESENT OPNS.

6. CUMM. LOSSES:

(ADD 2 EN KIA TO TOTALS.)

FR	USC	USA
KIA	43	34

VIA(E)	1914	250
--------	------	-----

VIA(M)	606	41
--------	-----	----

MIA	1	0
-----	---	---

ENEMY

VIA 3434 (M A) 4 (VC)

POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)

RE 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)

DT 362

NCIV 85

IV DEF 174

INC 593

CSMC 190

GP-4

BT

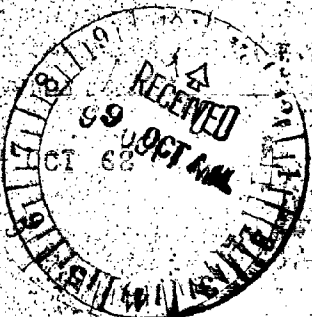
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSEA HUMSEM
 DE RUMHVP 8430 2821400
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 081400Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS
 INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 KNET 1366 081200-081300
 1. LOC:

HO 1/11 CO
 A/1/11 YD 113633
 B/1/11 C2 AND C2B
 C/1/11 YD 107653
 D/1/11 YD 153640
 HO 1/1/61 A4
 A/1/61 A3
 B/1/77 A4
 C/1/61 A4
 HO 1/77 C3
 A/1/77 C2 AND C2B
 B/1/61 C3
 C/1/77 CAM LO
 A/4/12 CAV C-3B

**SHOVL**

OP CHIEF

C-3B

C-3B

C-3B

C-3B

ACTION

2. SUM:

1-61 INF CONT TO SEC A3 AND A4 W/A CO AT A3 AND BN (-) AT
 A4 CO A COND 4 SEC PTLS AROUND A3 WHILE C CO COND
 A MOUNTED SWEEP SE OF A4 TO OBJ CAT YD 132632 CLOSING BACK TO A4 AT
 1410HRS.

1-11 CONT TO SECURE C2 AND C2B. AT 0800, A, C, AND D CO'S COMMENCED
 A 7 DAY OPN W/A AND D CO COND SEARCH AND DEST
 OPNS W OF C2 WHILE OPERATED E OF C2. UNITS MOVED INTO NIGHT CO PTL
 BASE. A/1-77 AND B CO SECURED C2 AND C2B.

1-77 ARMOR CONT TO SEC C3, C3B, CAM LO DIST HO AND HWY 9.

A/4-12 CAV COND A SWEEP E ALONG THE RIVER FOR 4,000M AND RTD

TO C-3B. C B/1-61 COND 2 NIGHT PTLS TO THE E AND W OF C3, C/1-77

SECURED CAM LO AND HWY 9 SO THE CB'S COULD HAUL ROCK.

DURING THE NIGHT THE BRIGADE EMPLOYED 2 TPO TO ATK SUSPECTED EN PSNS.

DURING THE DAY THE BRIGADE RECD 14 CAS SORTIES TO ATK EN PSNS. THE

STRIKES RES IN 34 BUNKERS DESTD, 12 BUNKERS UNCOVERED, 2 SEEC.

1 BRIDGE DESTD, AND 4 HOCHES SET FIRE. 5-4 ARTY FIRED 83 RDS IN

SUP OF THE BDE FOR A TOTAL OF 268 RDS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. SIG EVENT: 1 (0920) 1-31 1-7 APPREHENSION 31 133 VIC YD 185330.
 PERSONNEL WERE QUESTIONED BY MI 1M AND ONLY 2 WERE DET AS VC SUSPECTS.
 AT 1400 A CO 1-61 FND 7 133 VIC YD 182750. GLOWN IN PLACE. ADIF 2 0
 T.
 5. PLANS:
 1-61 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE A3 AND A4. A CO WILL CNT ONE

PIL, NIGHT, WAG OF A3 W/1-61 CO CONT ONE W OF A4. DURING THE
 DAY A AND C CO'S WILL COND 1 COI SWEEP PILE. 3/1-77 SECURES A-4
 AND ROV BN REF.
 1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE C2 AND C2B. 3/1-77 AND B CO
 SECURES C2 AND C2B. C, A AND C CO'S WILL CONT TO COND SO
 SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY C2B. 3/1-77 AND C CO'S W OF C2 AND C2B
 OF C2. TOMORROW THERE WILL BE A CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY AT C2. ALL
 UNITS OF THE BRIGADE WILL BE REPRESENTED. COL. GIBSON IS THE OUT GDC

COMMANDER AND COL. GIBSON IS THE NEW INCOMING COMMANDER.
 1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SAC US C3B, AND COM LO DESS HQ.
 1/4/77 CAV WILL COND A SWEEP OPS S TO THE ENTRANCE OF FAY LOC.
 1/1/61 WILL COND A CORDON AND SEARCH OF QUANG NAM TO 1-77 AND WILL CON

SAC PILS TO THE F AND W OF C2. 3/1/77 CONT TO SEC COM LO.
 MSO TO SECURE HWY 9 TERRITORY.

S. CAS

FR KIA: 431 USMC, 34 USA

WIA MED: 1913 USMC, 250 USA

WIA MINOR: 806 USMC, 41 USA

MIA: 1 USMC

ENEMY: 3434 NVA KIA, 4 VC KIA, 121 A NVA, 5 PH VC, 3-DEB NVA, 4 VC RE

364 DET, 88 INCO, 174 CIV DEF, 59A INF, 190 COYT.

GPBAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Mar Div COC
To: XXIV Corps TOC
Info: III MAF COC

3162

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~3rd Mar Div, 3rd Mar Div (M)~~TO: ~~3rd Mar Div~~

RENY

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1367

SUBJECT: ~~Sitrep No. 1367~~ Sitrep No. 1367 (081800Z - 082100H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2 HQ/1-61 - A-4 HQ/1-77 - C-3
 A/1-11 - YD 113633 A/1-61 - A-3 A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
 B/1-11 - C-2 and C-2B B/1-77 - A-4 B/1-61 - C-3
 C/1-11 - YD 107653 C/1-61 - A-4 C/1-77 - Cam Lo
 D/1-11 - YD 153640 A/4-12 - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- Normal patrols and ambushes.
- 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B with A, C, and D Co's in company patrol bases west and east of C-2.
- 1-61 continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co conducted platoon size night patrol west of A-3 while C Co conducted a platoon night patrol west of A-4.
- 1-77 Armor secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy 1 from DHCB to QTCB.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will conduct one night patrol N and W of A-3 while C Co conducts one west of A-4. During the day A and C Co's will conduct local sweep patrols. B/1-77 secures A-4 and provides Bn RRF.

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B. A/1-77 and B Co secures C-2 and C-2B. A, C, and D Co's will continue to conduct company size search and destroy ops with A and C Co's west of C-2 with D Co east of C-2. ~~There will be a change of Command at C-2. All units of the Bn will be represented. Col Gibson is the outgoing Commander and Col Gibson is the new incoming Commander.~~

1-77 Armor will cont to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav will conduct a sweep opn south to the entrance of Mai Loc. B/1-61 will conduct a cordon and search of Quat Xa (YD 107588) and will conduct squad patrols to the E and W of C-3. C/1-77 cont to secure Cam Lo. Missions to secure Hwy 9 terminated.

6. Casualties:

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MIA
FR/USA	34	250	41	0
FR/USMC	432	1914	606	1

	KIA	POW	RET	DET	INCIV	CIVDEF	IWC	GSWC
EN/NVA	3434	101	3	364	83	174	500	190
EN/VC	4	5	4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Im: ~~2nd~~ Mar to ~~Co~~ C-2
 To: XXIV Corps TOC
 Info: III MAF COC

MSG CEN/NOA
 3168

PRECEDENCE: Immediate
 FROM: ~~OO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div~~
 TO: ~~OO, 3rd MAF Div~~
~~ATTN, G-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
 KENTUCKY 1366

~~0800~~ Hour Sitrep #1366 ~~AS KENTUCKY~~ (081200 to 081800) H Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

Hq/1-11 - C-2
 A/1-11 - YD 113633
 B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B
 C/1-11 - YD 107653
 D/1-11 - YD 153640

Hq/1-61 - A-4
 A/1-61 - A-3
 B/1-77 - A-4
 C/1-61 - A-4

Hq/1-77 - C-3
 A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
 B/1-61 - C-3
 C/1-77 - Cam Lo
 A/1-12 Cav - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4 with A Co at A-3 and Bn (-) at A-4. A Co conducted four squad patrols around A-3 while C Company conducted a mounted sweep S E of A-4 to Obj Cat (YD 180688) closing back to A-4 at 1410hrs. ~~Enemy contact.~~

1-11 continued to secure C-2 and C-2B. At 0800, A, C, and D Cos commenced a seven day operation with A and D Companies conducting search and destroy ops W of C-2 while operated E of C-2. Units moved into night Company patrol base. A/1-77 and B Co secured C-2 and C-2B. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B, Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy 9. A/1-12 Cav conducted a sweep E along the river for 4,000 meters and returned to C-3B. Co B/1-61 conducted two night patrols to the E & W of C-3. C/1-77 secured Cam Lo and Hwy #9 so the CB's could haul rock. ~~Enemy contact.~~

During the night the Brigade employed 2 TPQ to atk suspected enemy positions. During the day the Brigade received 14 CAS sorties to atk enemy positions. The strikes resulted in 34 bunkers destroyed, 12 bunkers uncovered, 2 secondaries, 1 bridge destroyed, and 4 hooches set fire. 5-4 Arty fired 83 missions in support of the Bde for a total of 568 rds.

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: At 0900 1-61 Inf apprehended 31 VGS vic YD 135680. Personnel were questioned by MI team and only 2 were detained as VC suspects. At 1400 A Co 1-61 found a AT mine vic YD 192725, blown in place. Add 2 Det.

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co will conduct one night patrol N & W of A-3 while C Company conducts one W of A-4. During the day A and C Companies will conduct local sweep patrols. B/1-77 secures A-4 and provides Bn RRF.

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B. A/1-77 and B Company secures C-2 and C-2B. A, C and D Companies will continue to conduct Company size search and destroy ops with A and C Companies W of C-2 with D Co E of C-2. Tomorrow there will be a change of Command Ceremony at C-2. All

DECLASSIFIED

~~SUBJECT: SIX Hour Sitrep # 1363 AO KENTUCKY (081200 to 081800H) Oct 68~~

5. CONT:

units of the Brigade will be represented. Col Glikes is the out going Commander and Col Gibson is the new incoming commander.

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C-3, C-3B, and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav will conduct a sweep opns S to the entrance of Mai Loc. B/1-61 will conduct a cordon and search of Quat Ka (YD 100588) and will conduct squad patrols to the E & W of C-3. C/1-77 continues to secure Cam Lo. Mission to secure Hwy 9 terminated.

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA	34	WIA(E)	250	WIA(M)	41	MIA	0
USMC	KIA	431	WIA(E)	1913	WIA(M)	606	MIA	1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA	3434	POW	101	RET	3
VC	KIA	5 4	POW	5	RET	4

DET	- 364	IN CIV	- 83	CIV DEF	- 174	IWC	- 593	CSWC	- 190
-----	-------	--------	------	---------	-------	-----	-------	------	-------

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 319
XXIV CORPS TOC AT III MAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMHVP 858C 2830625
ZNY CCCCC

O 090625Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1368 (090601-0906004) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:
 - A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
 - B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B WITH A, C, AND D CO'S IN COMPANY PATROL BASES WEST AND EAST OF C-2.
 - C. 1-61 CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZE NIGHT

PATROL WEST OF A-3 WHILE C CO CONDUCTED A PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WEST OF A-4.

- D. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B, AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 1 FROM DHCB TO CTCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-61 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. DURING THE DAY A AND C CO'S WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SWEEP PATROLS. B/1-77 SECURES A-4 AND PROVIDES BN RRF.

1-11 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A/1-77 AND B CO SECURES C-2 AND C-2B. A, C, AND D CO'S WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS WITH A AND C CO'S WEST OF C-2 WITH D CO EAST OF C-2.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-3B, AND CAM LO DIST HQ. A/4-12 CAV WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP OPN SOUTH TO THE ENTRANCE OF MAI LOC.

B/1-61 WILL CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF QUAT YA (YD100588) AND WILL CONDUCT SQUAD PATROLS TO THE E AND W OF C-3. C/1-77 CONT TO SECURE CAM LO. MISSIONS TO SECURE HWY 9 TERMINATED.

6. CUMMLOSSES:

FR	USMC	USA
KIA	432	34
MIA (E)	1914	250
MIA (M)	606	41
MIA	1	0

ENEMY

KIA 3434 (NVA) 4 (VC)

POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)

RET 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)

DET 364

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174

INC 593

CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KXK

OO HUMSEA HUMSEM

DE HUMHVP 867C 2831030

ZNY CCCCC

O 091030Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: KENTUCKY SITREP 1369 (090600 TO 091200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A/1-11-YD115631

C/1-11-YD107631

D/1-11-YD155640

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4 AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH B CO AND A CO. B, C AND D COS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS WITH A & C COMPANIES W OF C-2 AND D CO E OF C-2. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/4-12 CAV CONDUCTED A SWEEP S OF HWO 9 TOWARD THE NUI LOC BOUNDARY TO THE W. CO B/1-61 CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROLS E & W OF C-3B.

NO ENEMY CONTACT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: CONTINUE PRESENT OPNS.

6. CUM LOSSES:

	USMC	USA
KIA	432	24
VIA(E)	1914	250
VIA(M)	606	41
MIA	1	0

ENEMY

KIA 3434(NVA) 4(VC)

POW 101(NVA) 5(VC)

REF 3 (NVA) 4(VC)

DET 364

INCIV 93

CIV DEF 174

IWC 593

CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Im. Third Mar Div COC
XXIV Corps TOC
Info: III MAF COC

181 *CK*

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~CO, 3rd Inf Bn, 3rd Mar Div (M)~~

TO: ~~CO, 3rd Mar Div~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY

1370

~~SECRET~~ SITREP # ~~1367~~ ~~AO KENTUCKY~~ (091200 to 091800H) OCT 68

091610

880

QSC WT 1858

1. Unit Locations:

Hq/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - YD 106638

B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

C/1-11 - YD 099665

D/1-11 - YD 165645

Hq/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - A-4

Hq/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

A/4-12 Cav - DHCB

2. Summary of the Last Six Hours:

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. Night plat patrols from A Co and C Company made a sweep around A-3 and A-4 closing back into the fixed sites at approx 0730 with no contact. During the day A Co established OP's around A-3 while C Co established three squad OP's around A-4. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A/1-77. A, C, and D Companies continued to conduct search and destroy ops to the E and W of C-2. A and C Companies operate to the W while D Co to the E. The three Companies closed new night patrol bases. ~~No enemy contact.~~

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav conducted a sweep S of Hwy 9 toward the Mai Loc Boundry to the W. Co B conducted a cordon and search of Quat Xa (YD 100588) and conducted two night patrols W & E of C-3. Search of town was done in conjunction with PF/RF forces. ~~No enemy contact.~~

At 1000 hrs today at C-2 Col Glikes turned over command of 1st Bde to Col Gibson. ~~All Bn commanders and COB were present.~~

During the night the Brigade employed one TPQ to atk suspected enemy targets. During the day the Bde received 8 sorties of CAS in the AO and DMZ area resulting 30 bunkers destroyed, 5 secondaries, 1 AW POS, 3 caves and one bridge destroyed. 5-4 Arty fired 144 missions in support of the Bde ~~249 rd.~~

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: None

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A Co 1-77. A, C and D Companies continue to conduct search and destroy ops W & E of C-2 with A and C Companies to the W and D to the E.

** 94*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET: SIX HOUR SILENCE # 1307 NO KENTUCKY CONF~~

5. CONT:

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A/1-61 will conduct ap patrol plat sweep N & W of A-3. B/1-77 will secure A-4 and provide RRF for C Co. C Co conducts a zone reconnaissance of the area E and S of A-4.

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. Co B/1-61 secures C-3 and prepares for opns on 11 Oct, while C Company secures Cam Lo and conducts night patrols between Hwy 9 and the river.

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

USA	KIA 34	MIA(E) 250 250	WIA (M) 41 41	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 432 432	WIA(E) 1914 1914	WIA (M) 606	MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA 3434 3434	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 4 4	POW 5	RET 4

RET - ~~364~~ 364 INCIV - 83 CIV DEF - 174 IWC - ~~593~~ 593 CSWC - 190

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS OC-T-1111

**SHOVE CUC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

29

NNNN

OO HUMSEA HUMSEM

DE RUMHUP 8870 2831934

ZNY CCCCC

O 091934Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS

INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1371 091900-090400H OCT 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM CAS:

FR KIA: 432 USMC, 34 USA

VIA MED: 1914 USM, 25 USA

VIA NE: 606 USMC, 41 USA

MIA: 1 USMC

ENEMY: 3433 NVA KIA, 4 VC KIA, 101 NVA PW, 5 VC PW, 3 NVA RET, 4 VTR

364 DET, 93 INCI, 174 CIV DEF, 593 INC, 197 CSWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMHVP 894C 2840420

ZNY CCCCC

O 120420Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV TOC

TO HUMSEA/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: SIX HOUR SITREP NO. 1372 AO KENTUCKY (100001-100000H) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B WITH A, C AND D COS IN COMPANY
PATROL BASE W & E OF C-2.

C. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

D. 1-77 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 1 FROM
CTCB TO CHCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

AOC INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH B CO AND
A CO 1-77. A, C AND D CO'S CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPNS W AND E OF C-2 WITH A AND C CO'S TO THE 2 AND D CO TO THE
EAST.

1-61 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A/1-61 WILL CONDUCT A PATROL

PLAT SWEEP N & W OF A-3. B/1-77 WILL SECURE A-4 AND PROVIDE RRF
FOR C CO. C CO CONDUCTS A ZONE RECONNAISSANCE OF THE AREA E AND S OF
A-4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B/1-61

SECURES C-3 AND PREPARES FOR OPNS ON 11 OCT, WHILE C CO SECURES
CAM LO AND CONDUCTS NIGHT PATROLS BETWEEN HWY 9 AND THE RIVER.

6. COM LOST:

FR USMC USA

KIA 432 34

MIA(E) 1914 25

MIA(M) 606 41

MIA 1 0

ENEMY

KIA 3434(NVA) 4(VC)

POW 181(NVA) 5(VC)

RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)

DET 364

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174

IMC 593

CSMC 190

GP-4

BT

SHOVE

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMSEA HUMSEM
 DE RUMVVP 905 0 2841431
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101131Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS
 INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1373 100600-101200H OCT 68

1. LOC: A/1/11 YD 106638, C/1/11 YD 098653, D/1/11 YD 165643,
 C/1/61 YD 150694

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: AT 0715 A TANK FM B/1/77 SET OFF AN AP MINE VIC
 YD 106600 RES IN 1 USA VIA MINOR. A FURTHER SEARCH OF THE AREA TURNED
 UP 2 ADDITIONAL AP MINES WHICH WERE BLOWN IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. COM CAS

FR KIA: 430 USMC, 34 USA

WIA MED: 1914 USMC, 250 USA

WIA MINOR: 606 USMC, 40 USA

MIA: 1 USMC

ENEMY: 3434 NVA KIA, 4 VC KIA, 101 NVA PW, 5 VC PW, 3 NVA DET, 4 VC DET

364 DET, 83 INCIV, 174 CIV DEF, 593 INC, 490 CSVC.

GP-2

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

From JHARD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TO
INFO III MAF COC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~66, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~TO: ~~66, 3rd MAR DIV~~ATTN: ~~C-3~~

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: ~~Six Hour~~ Sitrep # ~~1374~~ ~~1374~~ ~~AC~~ KENTUCKY (101200 - 101800H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - YD 093632

B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

C/1-11 - YD 098665

D/1-11 - YD 174654

Hq/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - A-4

Hq/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

A/1-12 CAV - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

1-11 Inf continued to secure C-2 and C-2B with Co B and A/1-77. A, C and D Companies continued to conduct search and destroy opns Wand E of C-2 with A & C Cos to the W and D Co to the E. No enemy contact.

1-61 Inf continued to secure A-3 and A-4. A Co conducted a mounted plat sweep W of A-3 while C Company conducted a zone recon of the area S & E of A-4. Co B/1-77 secured A-4 and provided RRF for Bn. No enemy contact.

1-77 Armor continued to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A plat from B/1-61 conducted a patrol S and W of C-3 while CCo conducted a plat sweep from Cam Lo to an area N of Hwy #9, ~~along the AO boundary to the river.~~ A/1-12 CAV secured C-3B ~~and prepared for attachment to 101st ACD.~~

During the night the Brigade employed one TPQ ~~to attack suspected enemy targets.~~ During the day the Bde employed 10 cas sorties ~~in support of ground opns.~~ The ~~strikes result~~ ~~in~~ 22 bunkers destroyed, 6 bunkers uncovered, 1 secondary, and two caves uncovered. ~~The 5-4 Arty fired 89 missions in support of ground fires for a total of 421 rds.~~

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: At ~~1150~~ ² ACo 1-11 found a bunker complex of 15 bunkers with the following equipment: 330 rds 7.62mm, 6 NVA helmets, 3-AK-47 mags, 2 M-72 ~~LAWS~~, 9-82mm mortar rds, 6-60mm mortar rds, 6 entrenching tools, 3 chi coms gas masks, 3 US gas masks, 1 LUG, and 2 NVA canteens. Bunkers and equipment destroyed.

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A/1-77. A, C and D Cos will continue to conduct search and destroy opns Eand W of C-2. A and C Cos will operate W of C-2 while D Co operates E of C-2.

108

~~SUBJ: SIX HOUR STRIKE AO KENTUCKY # 1371 (101200 - 101800H) Oct 68~~

5. CONT:

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo. A/4-12 Cav prepares for attachment to 101st ACD. C Company conducts a night patrol ~~in same area~~ they conducted a sweep opns today. B/1-61 attached to TF 1-61 at 0600 hrs 11 Oct.

1-61 Inf will conduct a three company mech infantry and tank sweep 2,500 meters NE of A-4 with B/1-61, B/1-77 and C/1-61. At 0630 Co B/1-77 atks to seize obj Junk (YD 125735) while B/1-61 atks to seize Obj Grunt (YD125730). C/1-61 acts as Bn reserves downed vehicles. A/1-61 secures A-3. ~~1-61 Inf will move into Company patrol bases at night vic of Objective area.~~

6. Casualties:

FRIENDLY

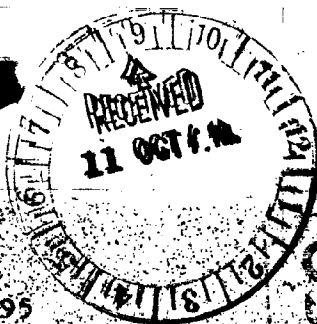
USA	KIA 34	WIA(E) 250	WIA(M) 42	MIA 0
USMC	KIA 34 432	WIA(E) 1914	WIA(M) 606	MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA	KIA 343 3434	POW 101	RET 3
VC	KIA 94	POW 5	RET 4

DET-- ~~364~~ 364 CIV DEF - 174 INC IV - 83 IWC - ~~595~~ 595 CSWC - 190

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV CMC AND NR 395
 XXXIV CORPS -I- III MAF CMC

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE RUMHVP 904C 0842300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 100300Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV CMC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF CMC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 KENT 1375 101800-102400H OCT 68.

1. LDC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: SAME
6. CUM CAS:

FR KIA: 432 USMC, 34 USA
 WIA MED: 1914 USMC, 250 USA
 WIA INOR: 606 USMC, 42 USA
 MIA: 1 USMC

ENEMY: 3434 NVAKIA, 4 VC KIA, 101 NA PW, 5 VC PW, 3 NVA RET, 4 VC RET,
 364 DET, 190 CSVC, 174 CV DEF, 83 INCIV, 595 IWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE DIV CMC AND NR 996
 XXI CORPS -I- III MAF CMC

SHOVE CMC

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DOPO

FO

ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 D UUMHVP 930C W851015
 Z Y CCCCC
 O 111015Z OCT 68
 FM T IRD MARDIV COC
 TO U MSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

NUCKY SITREP NO. 1376 (110001-110600H) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:
 - . NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
 - B. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4. CONDUCTED 2 SQUAD AMBUSHES.
 - C. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 AND C-2B WITH B CO AND A/1-77. A, C, AND D CO'S ESTABLISHED NIGHT PATROL BASES AND CONDUCTED THREE SQUAD AMBUSHES.
 - D. C/1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B, AND CAM LO DIST HQ AND HWY 1 FROM DMCS TO QICB.
3. NEMY CONTACT: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:
 - 1-1 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE C-2 & C-2B WITH B CO AND A/1-77. A, C, AND D CO'S WILL CONT TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS E AND W OF C-2. A AND C CO'S WILL SEPERATE W OF C-2 WHILE D CO OPERIES OF C-2.
 - 1-77 RMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO. A/4-12 CAV PREPARES FOR ATTACHMENT TO 101ST ACD. C CO CONDUCTS A NIGHT PATROL IN SAME REA THE CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPNS TODAY. B/1-61 ATTACHED TO TF 1-61 AT 0620 HRS 11 OCT 68.
 - 1-61 INF WILL CONT A THREE COMPAN MECH INFANTRY AND TANK SWEEP 2500 METERS NE OF A-4 WITH B/1-61, B/1-77 AND C/1-61. AT 0630 O B/1-77 ATKS TO SEIZE OBJ JUNK (YD125735) WHILE B/1-61 ATKS TO SEIZE OBJ GRUNT (YD125730). C/1-61 ACTS AS BN RESERVE AND SECURES DOWN D VEHICL S. A/1-61 SECURES A-3. 1-61 INF WILL MOVE INTO CO PATROL BASES AT NIGHT VIC OF OBJ AREA.
6. CASUALTIES:

FR	USMC	USA
KIA	432	34
WIA ()	1914	250
I (M)	06	42
MIA	1	0

N.
 KIA 3434(NVA) 4(VC)
 POW 101(NVA) 5(VC)
 R T 3(NVA) 4(VC)
 DET 364
 INCIV 83
 CIV DEF 174
 CSWC 190
 GP-
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSE UUMSEM
 0 UUMHVP 9 60 2851010
 ZW CCCCC
 0 11010Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D N T I A L
 KENTUCKY SITREP 1377 (110601H-111200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC TIONS:

HQ/1/11 C-2	HQ/1/61 A-4
A/1-11 YD092640	A/1-61 XRAY
B/1/11 C2 & C2B	BX/1/61 OBJ GRAND
C/1/11 YD098665	S/1/77 OBJ JUNK
D/1/11 YD159661	C/1/61 OBJ BELL
HQ/1/66 C3	
A/1/77 C2 & C2B	
C/1/77 CAM LO	
12/12 C V C3B	

2. SUMMRY OF OPERATIONS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
 B. 1/61 INF SECURED A3 AND 22M EXECUTED
 OPLAN MARKET II. CROSSED LD AT 110650H OCT 68.
 C. 1/11 INF SECURED C2 AND C2B, WITH B CO
 AND A/1/77. CONTINUED PIONEER II SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERAATIONS EAST AND WEST OF C2.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 0826H, B/1/61 VIC YD 130730 HAD ONE (1)
 APC TO HIT AN AT MINE, NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.
 DAMAGE TO APC UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. FOUND
 THR E (3) MORE AT MINES AT SAME LOCATION.
 DESTROYED MINES IN PLACE.

B. AT 0907H, A/1/61 VIC YD 170733 RECEIVED
 UNKNOWN NUMBER 60MM AND 82MM MORTAR.
 NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

C. AT 0910H, B/1/77 VIC YD140733 MADE
 CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED PLATOON ENEMY. RECEIVED
 UTM TIC WEAPON FIRE AND RPG. UNITS STILL
 IN CONTACT, CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME 3 PR /KIA,
 7 WIA(E), 20 NVA /KIA(C).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. PLANS:

- A. 1/61 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION MARKET II.
- B. 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION PIONEER II.
- C. 1/77 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C3, C3B & CAM LO.

6. CUMULATIVE C SUALTIES:

FR	USMC	USA
KI	432	37
WIA(E)	1914	257
WIA(M)	606	42
MTA	1	0

KIA 3454(NVA) 4(VC)

POW 101(NV) 5(VC)

RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)

D T 364

INCIV 83

CIV DEF JWPX

IWC 595

CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



CHOVE CUC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
CCPO	<i>[Signature]</i>
APO	<i>[Signature]</i>
ACTION	

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
INFO: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

#10

12-1

3229

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~CG, 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~TO: ~~CG, 3rd MAR DIV~~

ATTN: G-3

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep No. ~~1375~~ 1379 AO KENTUCKY (111800 - 112400H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2 HQ/1-61 - A-4 HQ/1-77 - C-3
 A/1-11 - YD 070634 A/1-61 - A-3 A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
 B/1-11 - ~~YD~~ C-2 & C-2B B/1-61 - C-3 C/1-77 - Cam Lo
 C/1-11 - YD 087668 C/1-61 - YD 137718 A/1-12 - C-3B
 D/1-11 - YD 165660 B/1-77 - A-4

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- Normal patrols and ambushes.
- 1-61 Inf secured A-3 and A-4 while C Co established a patrol base vic YD 137718. No contact.
- 1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A/1-77. A, C, & D Cos established night patrol bases and conducted 4 ambush patrols.
- 1-77 Armor secured C-3, C-3B Cam Lo Dist Hq and Hwy 1 from DHCB to QTCB. C/1-77 conducted a plat night patrol vic Thon Quat Xa. No contact.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will secure C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A/1-77. A, C and D Cos will continue search and destroy opns ~~west and east of C-2~~

1-77 secure C-3 and C-3B. Conducts opns in AO "O" commencing 111800H to 121800H Oct 68, night opns primarily in vic Thon Quat Xa, ~~prepares to provide security with either 1 Inf and or 1 tank section to "OB's" construction site YD 170589 commencing 121930H to 170700H Oct 68.~~

1-61 secures A-3 and A-4. Secures sweep of A-3 road. Local patrols. C/1-61 (-) maintains company (Reinf) patrol base vic Obj Bell. Conducts plat size dismounted sweep back into contact area Obj June. Co (-) at Obj Bell will be prepared to reinforce mounted. Scouts attached to C/1-61 for sweep of Obj Junk and north.

6 cum losses (Add 2 WIA-M and delete 2 WIA-E Refer Sitrep 1378)

6. Casualties:

	KIA	WIA(E)	WIA(M)	MLA
USA	37	268	44	0
USMC	43	191	606	1

	KIA	POW	RET	DET	INCIV	CIVDEF	IWC
NVA	345	101	3	364	83	174	595
VC	4	5	4	362			

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMSEA HUMSEM

DE HUMVVP 9660 0350700

ZNY CCCCC

O 120700Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO HUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO HUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1111 120700Z TO 12 5000Z OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 AND C-22, AMBUSHED IN PLACE. NO CONTINUED PIONEER II.

C. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4. C/1-61 HAD A PATROL BASE AT YD137718. NO CONTACT.

D. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-32, C-40 TO DIST 40 AND MAY 1 FROM DHC9 TO DICE. C/1-77 CONDUCTED A PLAT NIGHT PATROL VIC TRON QUAT X2. NO CONTACT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-1 AND COMB WITH B-10 AND A-1-77, A-10, AND 3 CO'S WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST AND EAST OF C-2.

1-77 ARMOR SECURES C-40, C-42, CONTINUE SEARCH IN 40 C. PREPARES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CB CONSIDERED SITE AT YD070582 COMMENCING 121500H TO 1200H OCT 68.

1-61 SECURES A-3 AND A-4. STARES SWEEP OF A-3 ROAD. CONTINUE PATROL BASE VIC OBJ "S-1". CONDUCT PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED SWEEP BACK INTO CONTACT AREA OF OBJ "BUANT". CO 1-7 AT "S-1" WILL BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE "BUANT".

6. CASUALTIES:

FR	USMC	USA
KIA	432	57
MIA(E)	1914	067
MIA(M)	506	44
MIA	1	0

EN

KIA 3454(WA) 4(VC)

POW 101(WA) 5(VC)

RET 3 (VA) 4(VC)

DET 364

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 074

INC 595

CSWC 192

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Am: Third Mar Div COC
To: XXIV Corps TO
Info: III MAF COC

3244

PRECEDENCE: Immediate
 FROM: CO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)
 TO: CO, 3rd MAR DIV
 ATTN: G-3

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1381

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep No. 1378 AC KENTUCKY (120601 H to 121200 H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ 1-11 C-2 HQ 1-61 A-4 HQ 1-77 C-3
 A 1-11 YD070634 A 1-61 A-3 A 1-77 C-2 and C-2B
 B 1-11 C-2 And C-2B B 1-61 C-3 C 1-77 C-3B
 C 1-11 YD087668 C 1-61 YD148734
 D 1-11 YD165660 B 1-77 A-4

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf secured C-2 and C-2B. Continued patrolling from RON position. No enemy contact.

b. 1-61 Inf secured A-3 and A-4. C 1-61 Inf patrolling yesterday's contact area found some AK47 ammo, bandages, and a fresh position large enough to hold a company at YD148734, also at 1200 H YD146740 C Co found numerous 2 man fighting holes on an EW axis. 42 Chicom grenades, 4 Chicom claymores, 2 mess kits with cooked rice approx 1 day old. 36-60mm rounds, 3 ponchos, and 18kg of rice. All equipment was destroyed. No contact.

c. 1-77 Armor secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist HQ. C 1-77 continued operation in vic of Thon Quat Ka. No contact.

3. Enemy contact: None.

4. Significant events: See line 2-b.

A.

5. Plans for the Next Six Hours:

1-11 Inf will secure C-2 and C-2B with B Co and A 1-77. A, C, and D Co's will continue search and destroy operations west and east of C-2.

1-77 Armor will secure C-3 and C-3B.

1-61 Inf will secure A-3 and A-4 also continue to patrol base at YD148734, yesterday's contact area.

6. Casualties: No change.

FR.	USMC	USA
KIA	432	37
WIA(E)	1914	268
WIA(M)	606	44
MIA	1	0

EN.

KIA 3454 (NVA) 4 (VC)

POW 101 (NVA) 5 (VC)

RET 3 (NVA) 4 (VC)

DET 364

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 174 IWC 595 CSWC 190

121450
979

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

122040 F86

3249

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM: ~~CO, 1st Inf Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)~~TO: ~~CG, 3rd MAR DIV~~

ATTN: G-3

FROM THIRMAIR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TOL
INFO III MAF COC

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: ~~Six Hour~~ Sitrep #1375 ~~to~~ KENTUCKY (121200 to 121800H) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

Hq/1-11 - C-2
A/1-11 - YD 070634
B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B
C/1-11 - YD 087668
D/1-11 - YD 165660Hq/1-61 - A-4
A/1-61 - A-3
B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-61 - YD 105720
B/1-77 - A-4Hq/1-77 - C-3
A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
C/1-77 - C-3B

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf continued operation PIONEER II, patrolling from patrol base E and W of C-2, also secured C-2 and C-2B. No enemy contact.

b. 1-61 Inf secured A-3 and A-4. C/1-61 conducted patrols from a patrol base located at YD 135725 back into area of yesterdays contact. No enemy contact.

c. 1-77 Armor secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. A/4-12 Cav commenced loading for move to 101 ACD.

~~d. During the night the Brigade employed five (5) TPG's. No air due to weather.~~~~e. 54 Arty fired 171 missions, 686 rounds.~~

3. Enemy Contacts: None

4. Significant Events: None

5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf will secure C-2 and C-2B. A, C, and D Cos continues search and destroy operation E and W of C-2 in 1-11 AO (PIONEER II).

1-61 Inf secures A-3 and A-4, secures sweep of A-3 road. C/1-61 will have a patrol base loc at YD 105720 will conduct sqd size ambush patrol around base during darkness. Commencing 130630H will conduct 2 plat size patrols to vic YD 113785 and YD 123739.

1-77 Armor will secure C-3 and C-3B, also will conduct night patrols vic YD 131605 and vic YD 155613 from 121800 until 130700H Oct 68.

6. Casualties: CUMM LOSSES (Add 6 NVA KIA TO SITREP 1378)

FRIENDLY

USA KIA 37
USMC KIA 432WIA(E) 268
WIA(E) 1913WIA(M) 44
WIA(M) 606MIA 0
MIA 1

ENEMY

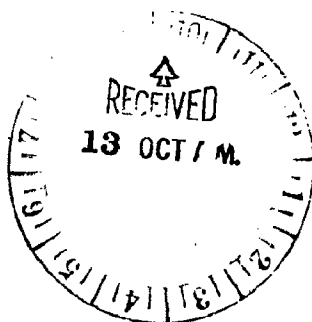
NVA/KIA 3460

VC/34 POW/KIA NVA/101 VC/5 RET/NVA 3 VC/4 DET-382 INCIV-83 CIVDEF-174

IWC - 595 CSWC - 190

DECLASSIFIED

#25



MOVE CAC
 OP CHIEF
 G-2 W.O.
 G-2 I.C.
 EOPO
 INFO
 ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 9900 2870245
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130245Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1384 (1302001 TO 130500H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH B COMPANY AND A/1-77. A, C AND D CO'S CONTINUED OPERATION PIONEER II, CONDUCTED SQUAD AMBUSHES.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. C CO OCCUPIED A NIGHT PATROL BASE VIC YD105720. 1-61 INF CONDUCTED 5 SQUAD AMBUSHED IN ZONE.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B, CAM LO DIST HQ, AND HWY 1 FROM DHCB TO QTCB. A/4-12 CONTINUED PREPARATIONS FOR MOVE TO 101ST ACD.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A, C AND D COMPANIES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS E AND W OF C-2 IN 1-11 AO (PIONEER II).

1-61 SECURES A-3 AND A-4, SECURES SWEEP OF A-3 ROAD. C/1-61 WILL HAVE A PATROL BASE LOC AT YD105720 WILL CONDUCT TWO PLATOON SIZE PATROLS TO VIC YD 133705 AND YD123720.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ, ALSO VIC YD 155613, AND VIC YD 131605

6. CASUALTIES:

FR	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	432	37	KIA 3460(NVA) 4(VC)
WIA(E)	1914	268	POW 121(NVA) 5(VC)
WIA(M)	626	44	RET 3(NVA) 4(VC)
MIA	1	0	DET 364
			INCIV 83
			CIV DEF 174

IWC 595

CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF-T-MAF COC
W PVF 698
O UUMSEA UUMSEM
E UUMHVP 007C 2870755
ZNY CCCCC
O 130755Z OCT 68
M THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
H

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1385 KQEPYPP TO 131200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11- C-2	HQ/1-61- A-4	HQ/1-77- C-3
A/1-11- YD 053634	A/1-61- A-3	A/1-77- C-2& C-2E
B/1-11- C-2	C/1-61- YD 105720	C/1-77- C-3& CAM LO
C/1-11- YD 073658	B/1-77- A-4	B/1-61- YD 121610
C/1-11- YD 175670		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH B COMPANY AND A/1-77. A, C, AND D COMPANIES CONTINUED OPERATION PIONEER II, CONDUCTING PATROLS FROM BASE LOCATIONS.

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. C/1-61 CONDUCTED A TWO PLATOON SIZE PATROL FROM ITS BASE LOCATION TO THE NORTH AND NORTH-EAST ALONG DMZ TRACE. PATROLS LAST LOCATION YD 112733. A/1-61 CONDUCTED A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO THE NORTH AND WEST, PATROL'S LAST LOCATION YD 164733.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ, ALSO CONDUCTED PATROLS VIC YD 155413 AND VIC YD 131605 PATROLS HAVE RETURNED TO C-3. B/1-61 NOW MOVING TOWARD MARINE LRRP INSERT AS AN RRF, LAST LOC YD 121610.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. C AND D COMPANY WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN 1-11 AO (PIONEER II). A COMPANY HAS BEEN GIVEN A NEW MISSION TO MOVE SOUTHWEST TO VIC YD 065605 TO CONTACT AREA OF MARINE LRRP.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. C/1-61 WILL CONTINUE PATROLLING MISSION. A/1-61 WILL CONTINUE PATROL TO THE NORTH AND EAST.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B/1-61 WILL CONTINUE MISSION AS RRF FOR MARINE LRRP INSERT.

6. CASUALTIES:

IR	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	432	EU	KIA 3460(NVA) RKVC)
MIA(E)	0064	WYI	POW 101(NVA) TKVC
MIA(M)	Y06	RR	RET 3(NVA) RKVC)
MIA	0	P	DET 364

NCIV 83
IV DEF 174
IWC 595
CSWC 190
P-4
H

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DGPO

APO 2

ACTION

UNITED STATES ARMY
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 100000
 100000
 100000
 100000
 100000
 100000

BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400
 BATTAL 130 2971400

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1AF-T-MAF COC
 W PVF705
 F UUMSEA UUMSEM
 E RUMWP 2372303
 ZAY CCCCC
 O 132503Z OCT 68
 M THID MARDIV COC
 T UUMSEM/CCIV CIRPS
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 H

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY 1387 131800-131400H OT 68

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: SAME
6. CUM CAS:

FR KIA: 431 USMC, EU USA
 WIA MED: 1914 USMC, WYI USA
 WIA MINOR: 606 USMC RR USA
 MIA: 1 USMC
 ENEMY:

3460 NVA KIA, 4 VC, 101 NVA, 5 VC, 3 NVA RET, 4 VC, 364
 ET, 174 CIV DE, 593 IWC, 190 CSWC.

GP-4

H

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF-T- MAF-COC
 MAF COC -T- XXIV CORP TOC
 W FVF713
 O UUMSEA UUMSEM
 E UUMHVP 28C 2880450
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 140450Z OCT 68
 F1 THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 E

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1388 (140000H TO 140600 H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A 1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH B CO. AND A/1-77 WHILE A, C AND D CO'S OCCUPIED NIGHT PATROL BASES IN THEIR ZONE.

B 1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A CO SECURED A-3. WHILE A PLAT OCCUPIED A PATROL BASE NW OF A-3 AT YD 154739.

C 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B OCCUPIED A NIGHT PATROL BASE VIC YD 087595 TO BE IN A BLOCKING PSN FOR A/1-11 EXPLOITATION.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

A 1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A 1-11 WILL CONTINUE MISSION TO OBJ VIC YD 065605. C AND D 1-11 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS WEST AND EAST OF C-2.

B 1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. SECURITY FOR SWEEP TEAM OF A-3 ROAD, HWY1, TO C-1. AT 140630 A 1-61 PLAT SIZE PATROL CONTINUES TO PIROL WEST OF A-3.

C 1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B 1-61 MOVES FROM POSITION VIC GRID SQUARE YD 0859 TO OBJ YD 105602 AND YD 099622, TO SWEEP BUNKER, TRECH AND CAVE COMPLEX.

6. CASUALTIES:

	USMC	USA
KIA	432	37
MIA(E)	1914	263
MIA(M)	606	44
MIA	1	0

EN

KIA 3460 NVA 4 VC

FOW 101 NVA 5 VC

RET 3 NVA 4 VC

DET 364

NCIV 83

JIV DEF 174

WC 595

CSWC 190

P-4

T

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 34C 2881030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141030Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

79

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP 1389 (140600 TO 141200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C-2	HQ/1-61-A-4	HQ/1-77-C-3
A/1-11-YD065615	A/1-61-A-3	A/1-77-C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11-C-2	B/1-77-A-4	B/1-61-YD065693
C/1-11-YD065641	C/1-61-A-4	C/1-77-CAM LO
D/1-11-C-2		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH CO B AND A/1-77. A, C 1-11 CO. FINISHING OPERATION WEST OF C-2. D/1-11 COMPLETED OPERATION TO THE EAST OF C-2 AND HAS RETURNED TO C-2.
 B. 1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. 1-61 SCOUT PLAT CONTINUED PATROL TO THE SOUTH AND WEST OF A-4. A/1-61 PLAT SIZE PLAT SIZE PATROL CONTINUE PATROL TO WEST OF A-3.
 C. 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40.
 B/1-61 CONTINUED OPERATIONS TO THE WEST OF C-3.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B WITH CO B AND A/1-77.
 A, C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION WEST OF C-2.
 1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF A-3 AND A-4. SCOUT PLAT WILL CONTINUE PATROL. A/1-61 PLAT SIZE PATROL WILL CONTINUE.
 1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40.
 B/1-61 WILL CONTINUE MISSION WEST OF C-3.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DE KUNSEP 000000
ZNY 00000
O 143000Z OCT 64
FM INCH DWARILM COM
TO GUSSEN/XXIN OCEANIC
INFO JUNESEA/113 BR 113
BT

CD R F L L WF 11 11
KERN SETREF 1050, 111 11 - 111000 001 01

1. 000 000 000 000

HA/1-11	= C-2	HA/1-11	= A-4	HA/1-77	= C-3
AA/1-11	= VD 66371	AA/1-11	= A-2	AA/1-77	= C-2 & D-17
BA/1-11	= C-2 & D-2	BA/1-77	= A-4	BA/1-8	= VD 63948
CA/1-11	= VD 66361	CA/1-77	= A-2	CA/1-71	= A-10
DA/1-11	= C-2				

2. SUM OF LAST SIX LOGS

A. 1-11 INF CONT TO SECURE C-2 AND C-22 WITH CO B AND A
1-77. A. 1-11 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS 20.4 OF C-2. NO EN CONT.
B. 1-31 INF CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A-4 IS OPEN. A-3 CLOSED
A-3 AT UTH. NO EN CONT. 1-31 SCOUT PLAT FTRD. PLAT SMOKE
AT 2500. ONE APC TO HIT A NINE (NINE) PLAT TO 090705 AT
1000H. VTR ENROUTE TO RETRIEVE APC AND A BOMB AT SAN LOO,
BOTH VTR WERE DAMAGED. RESULTS A FV (FV) E. SCOUTS CONT FTRD AND
CLOSED A-4 AT 1000H. NO EN CONT.
C. 1-77 ARMOR CONT SECURITY OF C-3, C-28 AND C-29 TO DIST HQ.
B-1-31 CONT MGR W. OF C-2. NO EN CONT.

3. EA CONT: NONE

A. GIBB, **BART STONE**, **SARAH L. BROWN**

5. PLEASE PRINT THE NAME OF THE FILE

1-11 WILL SECURE 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72, 1-73, 1-74, 1-75, 1-76, 1-77, 1-78, 1-79, 1-80, 1-81, 1-82, 1-83, 1-84, 1-85, 1-86, 1-87, 1-88, 1-89, 1-90, 1-91, 1-92, 1-93, 1-94, 1-95, 1-96, 1-97, 1-98, 1-99, 1-100, 1-101, 1-102, 1-103, 1-104, 1-105, 1-106, 1-107, 1-108, 1-109, 1-110, 1-111, 1-112, 1-113, 1-114, 1-115, 1-116, 1-117, 1-118, 1-119, 1-120, 1-121, 1-122, 1-123, 1-124, 1-125, 1-126, 1-127, 1-128, 1-129, 1-130, 1-131, 1-132, 1-133, 1-134, 1-135, 1-136, 1-137, 1-138, 1-139, 1-140, 1-141, 1-142, 1-143, 1-144, 1-145, 1-146, 1-147, 1-148, 1-149, 1-150, 1-151, 1-152, 1-153, 1-154, 1-155, 1-156, 1-157, 1-158, 1-159, 1-160, 1-161, 1-162, 1-163, 1-164, 1-165, 1-166, 1-167, 1-168, 1-169, 1-170, 1-171, 1-172, 1-173, 1-174, 1-175, 1-176, 1-177, 1-178, 1-179, 1-180, 1-181, 1-182, 1-183, 1-184, 1-185, 1-186, 1-187, 1-188, 1-189, 1-190, 1-191, 1-192, 1-193, 1-194, 1-195, 1-196, 1-197, 1-198, 1-199, 1-200, 1-201, 1-202, 1-203, 1-204, 1-205, 1-206, 1-207, 1-208, 1-209, 1-210, 1-211, 1-212, 1-213, 1-214, 1-215, 1-216, 1-217, 1-218, 1-219, 1-220, 1-221, 1-222, 1-223, 1-224, 1-225, 1-226, 1-227, 1-228, 1-229, 1-230, 1-231, 1-232, 1-233, 1-234, 1-235, 1-236, 1-237, 1-238, 1-239, 1-240, 1-241, 1-242, 1-243, 1-244, 1-245, 1-246, 1-247, 1-248, 1-249, 1-250, 1-251, 1-252, 1-253, 1-254, 1-255, 1-256, 1-257, 1-258, 1-259, 1-260, 1-261, 1-262, 1-263, 1-264, 1-265, 1-266, 1-267, 1-268, 1-269, 1-270, 1-271, 1-272, 1-273, 1-274, 1-275, 1-276, 1-277, 1-278, 1-279, 1-280, 1-281, 1-282, 1-283, 1-284, 1-285, 1-286, 1-287, 1-288, 1-289, 1-290, 1-291, 1-292, 1-293, 1-294, 1-295, 1-296, 1-297, 1-298, 1-299, 1-300, 1-301, 1-302, 1-303, 1-304, 1-305, 1-306, 1-307, 1-308, 1-309, 1-310, 1-311, 1-312, 1-313, 1-314, 1-315, 1-316, 1-317, 1-318, 1-319, 1-320, 1-321, 1-322, 1-323, 1-324, 1-325, 1-326, 1-327, 1-328, 1-329, 1-330, 1-331, 1-332, 1-333, 1-334, 1-335, 1-336, 1-337, 1-338, 1-339, 1-340, 1-341, 1-342, 1-343, 1-344, 1-345, 1-346, 1-347, 1-348, 1-349, 1-350, 1-351, 1-352, 1-353, 1-354, 1-355, 1-356, 1-357, 1-358, 1-359, 1-360, 1-361, 1-362, 1-363, 1-364, 1-365, 1-366, 1-367, 1-368, 1-369, 1-370, 1-371, 1-372, 1-373, 1-374, 1-375, 1-376, 1-377, 1-378, 1-379, 1-380, 1-381, 1-382, 1-383, 1-384, 1-385, 1-386, 1-387, 1-388, 1-389, 1-390, 1-391, 1-392, 1-393, 1-394, 1-395, 1-396, 1-397, 1-398, 1-399, 1-400, 1-401, 1-402, 1-403, 1-404, 1-405, 1-406, 1-407, 1-408, 1-409, 1-410, 1-411, 1-412, 1-413, 1-414, 1-415, 1-416, 1-417, 1-418, 1-419, 1-420, 1-421, 1-422, 1-423, 1-424, 1-425, 1-426, 1-427, 1-428, 1-429, 1-430, 1-431, 1-432, 1-433, 1-434, 1-435, 1-436, 1-437, 1-438, 1-439, 1-440, 1-441, 1-442, 1-443, 1-444, 1-445, 1-446, 1-447, 1-448, 1-449, 1-450, 1-451, 1-452, 1-453, 1-454, 1-455, 1-456, 1-457, 1-458, 1-459, 1-460, 1-461, 1-462, 1-463, 1-464, 1-465, 1-466, 1-467, 1-468, 1-469, 1-470, 1-471, 1-472, 1-473, 1-474, 1-475, 1-476, 1-477, 1-478, 1-479, 1-480, 1-481, 1-482, 1-483, 1-484, 1-485, 1-486, 1-487, 1-488, 1-489, 1-490, 1-491, 1-492, 1-493, 1-494, 1-495, 1-496, 1-497, 1-498, 1-499, 1-500, 1-501, 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-505, 1-506, 1-507, 1-508, 1-509, 1-510, 1-511, 1-512, 1-513, 1-514, 1-515, 1-516, 1-517, 1-518, 1-519, 1-520, 1-521, 1-522, 1-523, 1-524, 1-525, 1-526, 1-527, 1-528, 1-529, 1-530, 1-531, 1-532, 1-533, 1-534, 1-535, 1-536, 1-537, 1-538, 1-539, 1-540, 1-541, 1-542, 1-543, 1-544, 1-545, 1-546, 1-547, 1-548, 1-549, 1-550, 1-551, 1-552, 1-553, 1-554, 1-555, 1-556, 1-557, 1-558, 1-559, 1-560, 1-561, 1-562, 1-563, 1-564, 1-565, 1-566, 1-567, 1-568, 1-569, 1-570, 1-571, 1-572, 1-573, 1-574, 1-575, 1-576, 1-577, 1-578, 1-579, 1-580, 1-581, 1-582, 1-583, 1-584, 1-585, 1-586, 1-587, 1-588, 1-589, 1-590, 1-591, 1-592, 1-593, 1-594, 1-595, 1-596, 1-597, 1-598, 1-599, 1-600, 1-601, 1-602, 1-603, 1-604, 1-605, 1-606, 1-607, 1-

1-17 WILL BECOME THE 1-18 OF ALL COMB AND DISMOUNTED FIRMS
COMB OF 1-18 AND 1-19 WILL BECOME
1-19 WILL BECOME THE 1-20 OF ALL COMB AND DISMOUNTED FIRMS
COMB OF 1-20 OF 1-21

CONCLUSIONS

[illegible]

B. VIEW OF 3489 FVA, 1 VC, POW 101 FVA 5 VC, AST 3 FVA 0 VC,

027 30, 0117 25, 0100FF 174, 120 591, 0850 100.

GP 1

15

DECLASSIFIED

#16

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

H
 OO HMMKMMMSR
 DD FORM 510 2890110
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 150158Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MAJ DIV CCG
 TO FMHQ/XXIVHQOPS FOR
 INFO COMBOLIA MAP 500
 BT

#35

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENNEDY BTRBP IN 1500 (1500) TO 1500000 OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-17 INF CONT TO SECURE C-22 C-25 WITH CO'S B AND D AND A/1-77.

A&C CO'S OCCUPIED COMPANY PATROL BASES W OF C-2.

DAY: INF CONT TO SECURE A-4A A-3 WITH F CO SECURING A-3 AND C

CO AND B/1-77 SECURING A-4. 1-61 CONDUCTED SIX SQUAD AMBUSHES.

1-77 AIRBOR CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-35 AND CAM LO WITH HQ(-) AND

C COH CO B AVAILABLE TO CROSS THE RIVER REMAINED AT A NIGHT PATROL
BASE VIC YD 108599.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A CO CONT SEARCH/DEPLOY OPS IN SW PORTION OF 1-11 AO. B CO

SECURES C 2 & C72. CONTINUE TWO PLAT SIZE PATROLS EAST OF C-2.

C CO CONTINUES SEARCH AND DEPLOY OPS IN NW PORTION OF 1-11 AO.

D CO DEFENDS C-2 & C-35 PREPARES TO REINFORCE EAST OR WEST WITH

A/1-77(-). RECON PLAT (-) CONDUCTS SWEEP EAST OF C-2.

1-61 INF (-)(REINF) CONDUCT THREE SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES NIGHTLY

IN VIC OF A-3 ACCESS ROAD. DAILY MINE SWEEP TO C-1. B/1-61

DEFEND A-4, CONDUCT MINE SWEEP FROM A-4 TO C 25 AT 0615, C/1-61

DEFEND A-4, CONDUCTS PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED DAYLIGHT PATROL

ALONG ROUTE VICTOR, AT 0630.

B/1-61 CONTINUES OPN VIC YD 06621. C/1-77 REINF DEFENDS CAM

LO DEST HQ. LOCAL PATROLS A/1-77 WITH SCOUTS DEFENDS C 2 & C-2B.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

OPI 4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 000000 LUMBO
 00 000000 0370 2892830
 00 000000
 00 000000 OCT 68
 00 000000 MARDIV COC
 00 000000 XXIV CORPS TOC
 00 000000 III MAF COC
 00

CONFIDENTIAL

00 000000 SITREP NR 1393 (1506001 TO 151200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

00 000000 002	HQ/1-61- A-4	HQ/1-77-C-3
00 000000 001645	A/1-61- A-3	A/1-77- C-2& C-2B
00 000000 C-2& C-2B	B/1-77- A-4	B/1-61- C-3
00 000000 007605	C/1-61- A-4	C/1-77- CAM LO
00 000000 C-2		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

00 000000 CONT TO SECURE C-2 & C-2B WITH B, D AND A/1-77. A,
 00 000000 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION (PIONEER II).

00 000000 CONT TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4. PLAT SIZE PATROLS

00 000000

00 000000 CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

00 000000 CONT OPERATION WEST OF C-3. B/1-61 CLOSED C-3 AT

00 000000 INEMY CONTACTS: NONE

00 000000 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

00 000000 PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

00 000000 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A, C 1-11 WILL
 CONTINUE OPERATION AND RETURN TO C-2 PRIOR TO DARKNESS.

00 000000 WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4 ALSO WILL CONTINUE TWO PLAT
 SIZE PATROLS IN AO.

00 000000 WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

00 000000 CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

00 000000

00

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO DUMSK DUMSC
DE DUMSKO BSIC 201 10:12
ZNY 00000
O 151332Z OCT 66
FM THIRD MARDIV LCL
TO DUMSK/NAVY COMBATANT
INFO DUMSK/ITE MAY 1966

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENT SITREP 1894, 11 OCT 66, 1800Z OCT 66
1. UNIT LOC:
H&A-11 - C-2
A-1-11 - YD 088619 - A-3
A-1-11 - YD 088619 - A-3

B-1-11 - C-2
C-1-11 - C-2
D-1-11 - C-2
E-1-11 - A-4
F-1-11 - A-4
G-1-11 - C-3
H-1-11 - C-4
I-1-11 - C-4
J-1-11 - C-4
K-1-11 - C-4
L-1-11 - C-4
M-1-11 - C-4
N-1-11 - C-4
O-1-11 - C-4
P-1-11 - C-4
Q-1-11 - C-4
R-1-11 - C-4
S-1-11 - C-4
T-1-11 - C-4
U-1-11 - C-4
V-1-11 - C-4
W-1-11 - C-4
X-1-11 - C-4
Y-1-11 - C-4
Z-1-11 - C-4

2. SUM OF LAST 24 HRS.

A-1-11 ENF SECURED C-2 AND E. A. 2 1-11 CONT SEARCH AND
DEST MON. NO ENEMY CONT. 2 1-11 2 PLY SIZE PIRLS COLSED

C-2 NO ENEMY CONT. 2 1-11 CLOSED C-2 AT 1045H

B-1-11 ENF SECURED A-2 AND A-4. 01-01 DIS MOUNTED PIRL CONT.
AT 1234H TO 1377H THE PIRL FWD A CHI 004 NINE (0410) PIRL HAD NO
EN CONT.

C-1-11 ARMOR SECURE C-2, C-33 AND CAN LO DIST HQ. B-1-11 CLOSED C-3.
3. ENEMY CONT; NONE

4. SIG EVENTS; LINE 00

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT TWENTY FOUR HRS.

1-11 WILL SECURE C-2-2 WITH B-2 AND A-1-77. A 1-11 WILL RON

AT YD 088619 AND RET TO C-2 16 OCT 66. 01-11 DEPARTS C-2 160900

OCT 66 TO COND SWEEP ENITE TO A-3 RON IN HQ, CLOSE A-3 NLT 171200 OCT

66, PREP FOR ON COMING OP.

1-61 WILL SECURE A-5 AND A-4. A 1-61 WILL COND A PLY SIZE DISMT

PIRL S AND V OF A-4. 1-77 WILL L CORD A PLY SIZE DISMT

PIRL NE OF A-4.

1-77 WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-33 AND CAN LO DIST HQ.

S. SUM LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 271C 28011612
ZNY CCCCC
O 151901Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV CDD
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS HQ
INFO UUMSQ/III MAP CDD
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SETREP 1395 , 151250-152402H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:

HQ 1-11 C-2 HQ 1-61 A-4 HQ 1-77 C-3
A 1-11 YD 088619 A 1-61 A-3 - 1-77 C-2 & 8
B 1-11 C-2 B 1-77 A-4 B 1-61 C-5
C 1-11 C-2 C 1-61 A-4 C 1-77 CAN LO
D 1-11 C-2

2. SUM OF LAST SIX RS:

A. NORMAL PIRLS AND AMB.

B. 1-61 INF SECURE A3 AND A CO AND A4 WITH B 1-77 AND C 1-61.

C. 1-11 INF SECURE C2 AND C-2B. CO A REMAINED AT A CO PYRL. BASE VIC XDED 088619.

D. 1-77 ARMOR COME TO SECURE C3 & B, AND CAN LO DIST HQ WITH B 1-61 AND C 1-77.

3. EN COM: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

1-11INF WILL SECURE C2 AND C-2 WITH B C AND A 1-77. A 1-11 WILL REM AT YD 088619 AND RETURN TO C2 16 OCT 68. 01-11 DEPARTS C2 160000 OCT 68 TO COM. 01-11, ERNIE YD A3 REM IN AC, CLOSE A3 NLT 171200 OCT 68.

1-61 WILL SECURE A3 AND A4. A 1-61 WILL COND A PLY SIZE DISMIED PTHL 9 AND A 1-61 WILL COND A PLY SIZE DISMIED PTHL NE OF 14.

1-77 WILL SECURE A1 AND A2 CAN LO DIST HQ.

6. CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP--4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2780 2902117
ZNY CCCCC
O 160117Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COS
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCO
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CQ
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1300 (160200Z) TO 160600H) OCT 68

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ 1-11 C-2

A 1-11 YD 686619

B 1-11 C-2

C 1-11 C-2

C 1-11 C-2

HQ 1-61 A-4

A 1-61 A-3

B 1-61 A-4

C 1-61 A-4

HQ 1-77 C-3

A 1-77 C-2 & C-28

B 1-61 C-3

C 1-77 CAM LO

2. SUMMARY OF LAST 24 HOURS:

A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

B. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 WITH A CO AND A-4 WITH B 1-77 AND

C 1-61. CONDUCTED A TOTAL OF SIX SQUAD AMBUSHES.

C. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 AND C-28. CONDUCT NO ROAD AMBUSHES AND CO A REMAINED AT A SAME VIC YD 686619.

D. 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-38, AND CAM LO DIST HQ WITH B 1-61 AND C 1-77.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: 1-61 RECEIVED FIVE RDS OF 82MM AT A-4 AT 0406. AT 160530, 2 RDS OF 82MM RECEIVED AT A-4. SOUNDS AS IF INCOMING IS FROM THE SOUTH, OR SOUTHEAST. NEG CASUALTIES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-28 WITH B, C, AND A 1-77. A 1-11 WILL REMAIN AT YD 686619 AND REMAIN TO C-2 IS OCT 68. D 1-11 DEPARTS

C 72 1500Z OCT 68 TO CONDUCT SWEEP BY ROUTE TO A-3 ROW IN AO, CLOSE A-3 NLT 171200Z OCT 68. PREPARATIONS FOR COMING OPERATION.

1-61 WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT A PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL SOUTH AND WEST OF A-3. B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT

A PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL NORTHEAST OF A-4.

1-77 WILL SECURE C-3, C-38 AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 160715Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 133 (160600 TO 161200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

AQ/1-11- C-2

HQ/1-61- A-4

HQ/1-77- C-3

A/1-11- C-2

A/1-61- A-3

A/1-77- C-3& C-3B

B/1-11- C-2& C-2B

B/1-77- A-4

B/1-61- C-3

C/1-11- C-2

C/1-61- A-4

C/1-77- CAM LO

D/1-11- C-2B

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B. CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS. A 1-11 CLOSED C-2 1100H.

B. 1-61 SECURED A-3 AND A-4. A 1-61 CONDUCTED A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO THE NORTHEAST AND BACK WEST FROM A-3. B 1-77 CONDUCTED A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO THE NORTHWEST AND BACK TO THE NORTH-EAST FROM A-4.

PATROLS LAST LOC YD 175739 AND YD 133692.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40. B 1-61 CONDUCTED 2 PLAT SIZE PATROLS FROM C-3 ONE TO EAST AND ONE TO THE WEST.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

B 1-77 PATROL FOUND A COMPANY SIZE BUNKER COMPLEX, BUNKERS HAD OVERHEAD COVER, ALSO FOUND SOME AMMO AND POSS AT WPNS YD 123733 ALSO AT YD 129729 FOUND SEVERAL BUNKERS ONE 4K-47 MAG, 2 MACHETES AND MISC PERSONNEL EFFECTS.

5. SUMMARY OF NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B.

1-61 WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF A-3 AND A-4. PLATOON SIZE PATROLS WILL CONTINUE.

1-77 WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40.

B 1-61 WILL CONT PLATOON SIZE PATROL.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

71

KENT SITREP 1398, 161239 - 161300H OCT 68

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-8
A/1-11 - C-2	A/1-61 - A-4	A/1-77 - C-8
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-61 - A-4	B/1-77 - C-8
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - C-8
D/1-11 - C-2	D/1-61 - A-4	D/1-77 - C-8

A. 1-75 SEIZED 2 AND 2-76 SEIZED LOCAL PIRLS.
B. 1-76 SEIZED 15 AND 2-76 SEIZED 15 WITH 10 C. DISMISSED BY
SIZE PIRL. SEIZED PIRL ON 1-76 AT 10:00. A 1-76 PIRL
AT 10:00 TO 10:00 SEIZED 15 AND 2-76 SEIZED 15 WITH CARGES,
TRADES AND 10 SEIZED 15. SEIZED 15 SEIZED 15 SEIZED 15
ACTIVITY. SEIZED 15 SEIZED 15 TO 15.
C. 1-77 ARAB. SEIZED 15 AND 2-77 SEIZED 15. 1-77
COND TWO P T SIZE PIRL. SEIZED 15 AND 2-77 SEIZED 15.

4. SIG EVENTS: LANE 8 5

1-11 WILL SECURE C2 AND C3. 1-11 PLANE TO OPNS LOCAL SHEEP
PIRL FM FIRED POS. C2 AND C3. 1-11 MAKING PLAN FOR
HELICOPTER OPERATION IN THE REAR OF THE
EXTREME W PORTION OF 1-11 AS
WITH ONE RIFLE
1-61 WILL SECURE C2 AND C3. 1-61 WILL COND A PLT SIZE PIRL TO THE
SE OF A3. 1-61 WILL COND A PT SIZE PIRL TO S. A4.
1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C2, C3 AND C4 TO DIST. 1. 1-77 WILL COND
OPS IN ARE B. 1-77 WILL COND OPS IN ARE C VIC
VD 110885

6. GUN LOSERS: NO CHANGE.

GP 7-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0950 2901900Z
ZNY CCCCC

O 1900Z OCT 68

IFM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SITREP 1399, 161830-162400H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:

HQ/1-11 - C-2 HQ /1/51 - A-4 HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/ .. A/ .. A-3 B/1-61 ..
B/ .. &B B/1-77 - A-4 C /1-77 - CAM LO
C/ .. C /1-61 ..
D/ .. - C-2B

A/1-77 - C-2 & B

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

A. NORMAL PTRLS AND AMB.

B. 1-11 INF CONT TO HOLD C-2 AND C-2B

C. 1-61 INF CONT TO HOLD A-4 AND A-3

D. 1-77 ARMOR CONT TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

3. EN CONT : NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLNS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

1-11 WILL SECURE C2 & B. 1-11 PLNS TO COND LOCAL SWEEP
PTRL FR FIXED PSNS, C2 AND B. 1-11 MAKING PLAN FOR HELIBORNE OPN
IN THE NIGHT GRND OF THE EXTREME W PORTION OF 1-11 AO
WITH ONE RIFLE COMP.

1-61 WILL SECURE A3 AND A4, C/1-61 WILL COND A PLT SIZE PTRL
TO THE SE OF A3. C1-61 WILL COND A PLT SIZE PTRL
TO THE SE OF A4.

A-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3, C3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B /1-77 WILL COND
OPS IN AREA D VIC YD 10 585. C/1-77 WILL COND OPS IN AREA
C VIC YD 110585.

6. CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV CQC AND NR 575
XXIV CORPS -T- III MFA CQC

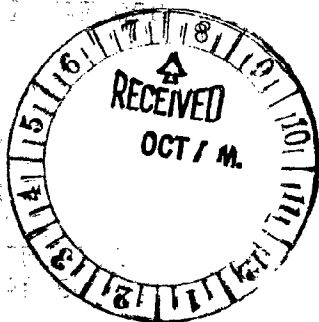
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1050 2910155
ZNY CCCCC
O 170155Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV CQC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TQC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CQC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1400 (173001- 170600H) OCT 68

40

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:
 - A. NORMAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
 - B. 1-11 INF CONTINUED TO HOLD C-2 AND C-2B AND CONDUCTED 5 SQD AMBUSH PATROLS
 - C. 1-61 INF CONT TO HOLD A-3 AND A-4 AND CONDUCTED 6 SQD AMBUSH PATROLS.
 - D. 1-77 ARMOR CONT TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40 AND CONDUCTED 2 SQD AMBUSH PATROLS.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 170250H 1-61 INF (M) AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS, 82MM INCOMING, NEG DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.
 5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

CO'S A, B, & C/1-11 SECURE C-2 AND CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS. D/1-11 SECURES C-2B, CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND MINE SWEEP SECURITY. RECON CONTINUES TO OPERATE EAST OF C-2. A/1-61 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP FROM A-3 TO C-1, PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL ALONG RT BRAVO AND SQD SIZE AMBUSHES ON A-3 ROAD. B/1-77 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE AMBUSH VIC YANKEE STATION 170730. SECURE A-4 WITH 1 PLATOON B/1-77 AND 1 PLATOON C/1-61. C/1-61 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP RT 561, CONDUCTS PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROLS ALONG RT INDIA COMMENCING 170630. B/1-61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN AO "D" 170730. C/1-77(-) WITH 2/B/1-61 CONDUCTS OPNS IN AO "C" COMMENCING 170300, SECURITY OF ROCK CRUSHER, AND SOUTH SIDE OF C-3B AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR MINE SWEEP RT 561 AND RT 9. SCOUT PLATOON CONDUCTS SECURITY NORTH SIDE C-3B.
 6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.
- GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE LU**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCPD

APD

ACTION

171236Z OCT 53

HO 1-51 A-4	HO 1-77 C-3
A 1-51 A-3	A 1-77 C-2
B 1-77 A-4	B 1-51 C-3, C-33
C 1-51 A-4	C 1-77 CAM LO

SECURITY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1. SECURED C-2 AND C-25. CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS VIC

AND C-33.

2. SECURED A-3 AND A-4. A 1-51 CONDUCTED A PLATOON SIZE
 LOCAL PATROL VIC OF A-3. PATROLS LAST LOCATION YD 153703.
 3. SECURED A PLATOON SIZE PATROL SOUTHWEST OF A-4. PATROLS
 LOCATION YD088035. NO ENEMY CONTACT OR FINDINGS. BAYO
 4. PLATOON MADE A ROAD RECON TO THE EAST FROM YD126633 TO C-1.
 5. AREA IS BEING RECONED FOR POSSIBLE OPENING.
 6. AREA SECURED C-3, C-33 AND CAM LO DIST 40. B 1-51
 7. DUCKED A PLAT SIZE PATROL IN AREA. PATROL PRESENTLY LOCATED

8. SECURITY: NONE

9. SECURITY: NONE

10. SECURITY: NONE

11. SECURE C-2, C-25 AND CONTINUE LOCAL PATROLLING.

12. SECURE A-3, A-4 AND CONTINUE TWO PLATOON SIZE

13. SECURE C-3, C-33, CAM LO DIST 40 AND CONTINUE

14. AREA D.

15. NO CHANGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSK
DE UUMSSD 1200 291154Z
ZNY 00000
O 171540Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV 000
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS 100
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF 000
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

4

1. UNIT LOC:

HR/1-11 - C2	HR/1-61 - A4	HR/1-77 - C3
A/1-11 - C2	A/1-61 - A4	A/1-77 - C2 & 3
B/1-11 - C2 & 3	B/1-61 - A4	B/1-61 - C3 & 5

C/1-11 = 02 C/1-21 = 04 C/1-27 = CAM LO
D/1-11 = 02B

2. SUM OF LAST 500 MS :

2. SON OF LEO: SEE HQS.
A. 1-11 INF SECURED 12-ND 3. ALL LOCAL PTAL 1093\$ 12 AND 6. NO
CONT.

B. 1-31 INF SECURED ORLAND A4. A 1-31 CONT IN PLT SIZE PTRL SW OF A3. PTEL CLOSE A3 VE 1700H. C 1-31 CONT ITS PLT SIZE PTEL SW OF A4. PTEL CLOSD A4 AT 1945H. AD EN CONT.

C. 1-77 ANKOR SECURED 24, 1 B, AND CAN LD DIST NO. 5 (4-SI CONT ITS
FLT SIZE PTEL. 15 AREA 2. PTEL REP'D AT 14154 YD 091013 FWD

4 ~~POWERS~~ ^{66 bodies} 5 SKILLS, DES LB SOME BODY TRAPPED ALSO AT YD 090521
FWD 2 MTR ADS, NO EN CONT.

3. EN CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: LINE 90

5. PLANS FOR THE MEET'G. 24 NOV.

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C2 AND B1. 1-11 PLANS TO HELIBORNE ASSULT TWO COM INTO THE ENHORN W PORT OF 1-11 AO IN THE HIGH GND AT 181330H OCT 58. RECON FLT 1-11 WILL DEPART C2 AT 17171800H MOVING W YD 57082 TO WORK AN OPS WITH THE TWO CO'S THAT WILL BE HELILIFTED TOMORROW TO THE WEST.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A6 AND A4. C1-61 WILL COND A SWEEP TO YD 1274
GRID 182530N OCT 68; SET UP A GO PTRL BASE, WILL PTRL 2K'S AROUND
BASE ON ORDER WILL RETURN OVER NIGHT. A 1-61 WILL HAVE A PLT SIZE
PTRL MOVE TO VIC NEAR US YD 146782 AND THEN PTRL ALONG THE S PORT
OF THE DMZ TO TH
LE. THIS WILL BE A 3 DAY, 1 NIGHT PTRL.

1-77 ARMOR WILL ORIGINATE G3 & D AND CAN LO BEST US. C 1-77 WILL COND A SEARCH AND BEST OF YR AREA C VIC YD 155T GRID AT 182300H OCT 63
B 1-51 COORD A SEARCH AND BEST OF YR AREA C VIC YD 1161 GRID AT 182700H OCT 63.

6. DATE RECEIVED BY CHAIRMAN: 2.0.4.11 22.01.11

67-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1247 8311951Z

1200

7001Z OCT 68

HARDIV COC

BIV/XXIV CORPS TOC

EXERCISE MA F COC

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 1800, 171800 - 172400H OCT 68

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

17

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

1200

REPORT WERE FIRST PORTION OF BODIES TO BE
 REBURIED. THE SIX BODIES WERE REBURIED.

PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

1. THE WILL SECURE C2 AND B. 1-11 PLANS TO HELIBORNHE ASSAULT TRO.
 INTO THE EXTREME W PORT OF 1-11 AD IN THE HIGH GND AT 131530H.
 2. PLT 1-11 WILL DEPART C2 AT 171800 MOVING TO W YD 875622 TO
 WITH THE 200'S THAT WILL BE HELIBORN TOMORROW TO THE WES
 3. WILL SECURE A3 AND A4. C/1-61 WILL COME A SWEEP TO YD 1274
 4. SET UP A CO FTRL BASE, WILL FTRL 2K'S AROUND BASE ON
 5. REMAIN OVER NIGHT, A/1-61 WILL HAVE A FLT SIZE
 6. TO VIC WILL 53 YD GRPUEN AND THEN FTRL ALONG
 7. OF THE DWE TO THE E.
 8. WILL SECURE C3 & B AND CAN LO DIS TO. C/1-77 WILL COND
 9. AND QEST AP IN AREA C VIC ID 1557 AT QIPPP. B/1-61 COND
 10. OF IN AREA B VIC YD QRYO AT 180732H OCT 68
 11. (LOST 9 NVA KIA)

12. A NVA E MIA KIA POW RET DET INCIV CIVDEF
 13. 44 272 3 NVA 3473 101 3 364 35 174
 14. 806 1914 1 43 43 5 4
 15. 190

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR G606
XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 130C 2920140
ZNY CCCCC
O 180140Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

#35

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1404 (180001- 180600H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 & A-4 WITH A CO AT A-3 AND
B/1-77 AND C C1 AND A-4.

1-61 INF CONDUCTED 4 SOD SIZE AMBUSHES IN ZONE.

1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 & C-2B AND CONDUCTED SQUAD
AMBUSHES.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3 WITH B/1-61 AND CAM LO DIST
HQ AND C-3B WITH

C/1-77 AND CONDUCTED TWO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS EAST AND WEST OF
C-3.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B, 1-11 PLANS TO HELIBORNE ASSAULT
TWO COMPANIES INTO THE EXTREME WESTERN PORTION OF 1-11 AO IN THE
HIGH GROUND AT 1813330H. RECON PLAT 1-11 WILL DEPART C-2 AT
171800H MOVING TO WEST YD 075622 TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH
THE 2 CO'S THAT WILL BE ELIFTED TOMORROW TO THE WEST.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. C/1-61 WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP
TO YD 2274 GRID 180500H, SET UP A CO PATROL BASE. A/1-61 WILL
HAVE A PLAT SIZE PATROL MOVE TO VICHILL 56 YD 140732 AND THEN
PATROL ALONG THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE DMZ TO THE EAST.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. C/1-77
WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN AREA C VIC YD 1557
AT 180800H. B/1-61 CONDUCTS A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN AREA B
VIC YD 1161 AT 180700H OCT 68.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 134C 2921010Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 181010Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/II. MAF COC
 BT

#67

CONFIDENTIAL

KENT SITREP 1405, 180601 - 181200H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC: HQ 1-11 C2 HQ 1-61 A4 HQ 1-77 C3
 A 1-11 C2 A 1-61 A3 A 1-77 C2 & B
 B 1-11 C3 & B B 1-77 A4 B 1-61 C3
 C 1-11 C2 C 1-61 YD 126727 C 1-77 YD 104620
 KD 1-11 C2B

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

1-11 SECURED C2 AND B. CONT PLANNING AND PREPARING
 FOR HELIBORNE ASSAULT COMMENCING 181300H OCT 68 INTO THE W
 PORTION OF 1-11 AC IN THE IGH GND.

1-61 INF SECURED A3 AND A4. C 1-61 COM SWEEP AT 0500H. NO
 EN CONT. CO PRESENTLY LOCATED AT YD 626727. PTRLS FM BASE
 LOC TO CONT AT 110900H. C 1-61 PTRLS FND APPROX 4 BNKS,
 3 IWMM RDS AAND : AT MINE, YD 124726 ALSO VIC YD 115740 AND
 133728 FND NEW FORTIFIED COMPLEX, 42 B2 RDS AND ONE
 CAMERA (NFL) C OUT TO SEARCH AREA.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3 C3B AND CAN LO DIST HQ. C 1-77 COM
 SEARCH AND DEST MSNO CP VIC YD 1161 AT 0800H. NO FINDINGS
 OR EN CONT. CO PRESENTLY LOC AT YD 104620. B 1-61 COM SEARCH AND

DEST MSN VIC YD 1557 AT 0700H. NO FINDINGS OR EN CONT. B 1-61
 RET'D TO C3 AT 1045H.

3. EN CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS:

1-11 IF WILL SECURE C2 & B WITH C AND D CO'S A, B 1-11 INF WILL
 COMM THE AIRBORNE ASSAULT AT 1330H INTO THE WESTERN HIGH GND
 OF A0.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A3 AND A4. C 1-61 WILL CONT PTIRLING FM
 CO BASE. A1-61 WILL CONT PLT SIZE PTRLS W OF A3.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3 & B AND CAN LO DIST HQ. C 1-77 WILL CONT
 SEARCH AND DEST MSN VIC YD 1161.

6. CAS : NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 144C 292150Z

ZNY CCCC

O 181502Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT 1406, 181200 - 181800H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:

HQ/1-11 - C2

HQ/1-61 - A4 HQ/1-61 - C3

A/1-11 - YD 038632 A/1-61 - A3 A/1-77 - C2 & B

B1-11 - YD 045635

B/1-61 - A4

B/1-61 - C3

C/1-11 - C2&B

/1-61 - A4

C/1-66 - CAM LO & C3B

D/1-11 - C2 & B

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

1-11 INF

YJIXLY

RLC2 & B. A B 1-11 EXECUTED AIR ASSAULT

OP (PIONEER III). FIRST LIFT AIRBORNE AT 1330H, ALL LIFTS

WERE COMPLETED INTO LZ BLUE AND BLAZES AT 1435H. NO GND CONT.

B. 1-61 CONT PTRLING, BASE LOC YD 125127, NO CNONT. A3 REC'D 6

RDS INC CAL UNK 1515H NO CAS OR DAMAGE.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3 AND ? AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

D. BDE EMPLOYED 1 TPO LAST NIGHT FR 1-11. 4 BNKRS DEST ADND 2

A/W SITES DIST.

3. EN CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: LINE 2 B

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HRS:

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C3 & B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B

1-61 WILL COND TO NIGHT PTRLS W & E OF C3 AND COND A CO SWEEP

THROUGH THE CAM VU AREA E OF C3. C CO WILL COND A PLT SEEP OPS S
OF HWY 9 TO THE AO BOUNDARY ALONG TH E EDGE OF DHCB.

1-11 INF WILL CONT TO HOLD C2 ADN B WITH C AND D CO'S & WITH A 1-77

ARMOR. A & B CO DONT TO COND SEARCH AND DET OPS W OF C2. A CO

WILL MOVE GENERALLY S FM LZ BLUE YD 035630 TO WARD OBJ 1 YD

032616 WHILE B CO MOVES S FM LZ BLAZES YD 045635 TO WARD OBJ

2 YD 045613.

1-61 INF WILL CONT TO SECURE A3 AND A4. A 1-61 HAS ONE PLT

DISMT'D PTRLS NW OF A3. PTRL WILL AMB VIC YD 151733 CONT

PTRLING TO ORROW AND RETURN TO A3. B 1-77 WILL CONT PLT DISMT'D

PTRL N & W OF A4. C 1-61 WILL RON VIC YD 124726 CONT PTRLING IN

AREA S OF DMZ, N O A4.

6. CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 628
XXIV CORPS-T- III MAF COC



SHOVE CO

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

~~DCFO~~

APO

ACTION

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1520 2921830
ZNY CCCCC
O 181830Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1407 (181800- 182400H) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - YD 038632	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-37 - C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11 - YD 045635	B/1-77 - A-4	O/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - CAM LO & C-3B
D/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3 AND A-4.
1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B WITH ELEMENTS OF C D, & A/1-77. A AND B CO'S REMAINED AT CO PATROL BASES W OF C-2
1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: CO C FOUND AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX VIC YD 124726 DURING THEIR CO SWEEP. A CACHE OF 60 82MM RDS, 100 FUZES, 1 MOVIE CAMERA WITHOUT FILM, 3 AT MINES, 5 BAGS OF RICE AND ONE BOOK WRITTEN IN VIETNAMESE. BUNKERS AND EQUIPMENT DESTROYED.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. CO B/1-61 WILL CONDUCT 2 NIGHT PATROLS W & E OF C-3 AND CONDUCT A CO SWEEP THROUGH THE CAM VU AREA E OF C-3. C CO WILL CONDUCT A PLAT SWEEP OPN S OF HWY 9 TO THE AO BOUNDARY ALONG THE EDGE OF DHCB.

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO HOLD C-2 & C-2B WITH C AND C CO'S & A/1-77. A & B CO'S CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS W OF C-2. A CO WILL MOVE GENERALLY S FROM LZ BLUE YD 035630 TOWARD OBJ 1 YD 032616 WHILE B CO MOVES S FROM LZ BLAZES YD 045635 TOWARD OBJ 2 YD 045615.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A-3 & A-4. A/1-61 HAS 1 PLAT DISMOUNTED PATROLS NW OF A-3. PATROL WILL AMBUSH VIC YD 151738 CONTINUE PATROLLING TOMORROW AND RETURN TO A-3. B/1-77 WILL CONDUCT PLAT DISMOUNTED PATROL N & W OF A-4. C/1-61 WILL RON VIC YD 124726, CONTINUE PATROLLING IN AREA S OF DMZ, NORTH OF A-4.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FM THIRD MAR DIV TOC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO III MAF COC

3409

[Handwritten signature]

PRECEDENCE: Immediate
FROM: CO, 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (M)
TO: CO, 3rd MAF DIV
ATTN: G-3

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

QSC AT 0825

KENTUCKY

1408

SUBJECT: SLX Hour Sitrep No. 1408 KENTUCKY (190001 - 190600H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations: No change.
2. Summary of Last Six Hours
a. 1-11 Inf secured C-2 & C-2B
b. 1-61 Inf secured A-3 & A-4. A/1-61 continued patrolling, neg contact. C/1-61 continued patrolling, neg contact, base loc YD 125127.
c. 1-77 Armor secured C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq.
3. Enemy Contact: None.
4. Significant Events: None.
5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:
1-77 Armor will cont to secure C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq. B/1-61 will conduct 2 nig
2 night patrols W & E of C-3 and conduct a Co sweep throught the Cam Vu area East
of C-3. C Co will conduct a plat sweep S of Hwy 9 to the AO boundary along
the edge of DHCB.
1-11 Inf will cont to hold C-2 & C-2B with ~~C and B Cos~~ ^{Cos C, D and A/1-77 Armor} with A/1-77 Armor.
A & B Cos continue to conduct search and destoy opns W of C-2. A Co will move
generally S from LZ BLUE YD 035630 toward Obj 1 YD 032616 while B Co moves
S from LZ BLAZES YD 045635 toward Obj 2 YD 045613.
1-61 Inf will continue to secure A-3 and A-4. A/1-61 ~~has 1 plat dismounted~~ ^{constant will conduct}
patrols NW of A-3. Patrol will ambush vic YD 151738, continue patrolling
tomorrow and return to A-3. B/1-77 will conduct plat dismounted patrol N & W
of A-4. C/1-61 will RON vic YD 124726 continue patrolling in area S of DMZ,
north of A-4.
6. Casualties: No change.

#28

19-2

156
190300

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS-T- III MAF CUC

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 161C 2930930Z
ZNY CCCCC

O 190930Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV CUC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TUC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CUC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENT SITREP 1409, 190600 - 191200H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOC:

HQ 1-11 C2 HQ 1-51 A4 HQ 1-77 C3
A 1-11 YD 039640 A 1-61 A3 A 1-77 C2 & B

B1-11 YD 042644 B 1-77 A4 B 1-61 C3
C 1-11 C2 CRAYO A4 C1-77 CAM LO

D1-11 C2

RECON YD 100629

2. SUM OF LAST SIX HRS:

1-11 INF SECURED C2 & B. CONT SEARCH AND DEST OPS IN
PIONEER III. C 1-11 HAD ONE PTRL WORKING OUT OF BBASE

AT YD 119655, NO EN CONT.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3, C3B & CAM LO DIST HQ; 1-77 HAD TWO PLT SIZE
PTRLS IN AO. PTRLS CLOSED C3 & B. NO EN CONT.

1-61 INF SECURED A3 & 4. 1-61 HAD TWO PLT SIZE PTRLS IN AO.
PTRLS CLOSED APE G RM NO EN CONT.

3. EN CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HRS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C2 & B. ALSO WILL CONT SEARCH AND DEST
OPS. RECON ELEMENTS AND C CO PTRL TO REMAIN IN AO.
1-61 INF WILL SECURE A3 & 4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3 & B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

6. CAS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 169C 2931235
ZNY CCCCC
O 191235Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1410 (191200 TO 191800H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATION:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - YD 039640	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11 - YD 042644	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - CAM LO
D/1-11 - C-2		

RECON - YD 094635

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 AND C-2B. A, B 1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE WESTERN HIGH GROUND OF 1-11 AO (PIONEER III). B 1-11 HAS ONE PLATOON SIZE PATROL PATROLLING TO THE NORTH OF ITS PATROL BASE. THERE HAS BEEN NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS. PATROL LOCATED AT YD 043644.

B. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4. A 1-61 HAD ONE PATROL IN AO NORTHWEST OF A-4. NO CONTACT. A-4 AT 1430 HRS RECEIVED 1 ROUND UNK CAL INCOMING. AT 1500H A-4 RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET INSIDE WIRE FROM YD 046724. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY, RESULTS 1 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M).

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B 1-61 CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN AO BRAVO CLOSED 1145. NO CASUALTIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: LINE 2B

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B. A, B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S & D OPNS (PIONEER III). RECON PLAT WILL CONTINUE (PIONEER III).

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A 1-61 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP FROM A-3 TO C-1 AND CONDUCT A PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL SOUT OF A-3. C 1-61 CONDUCTS A PLAT SIZE PATROL EAST OF A-4. B 1-77 CONDUCTS A PLAT DISMOUNTED SWEEP AROUND A-4

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B 1-61(-) MANS ARMOR OP AT 0730H. C 1-77(-) CONDUCTS MOUNTED S & D OPN IN AO "C" AT 0800.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 1-WIA(E), 1-WIA(M))

FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	432	37	KIA 3473 OBA 4 GC
FWGHQXE)	1914	273	POW 101 NVA 5 VC
WIA(M)	606	45V	RET 3 NVA 4 VC
MIA	1	0	DET 36

INCIV 83
CIV DEF174
IWC 595
CSWC 150
GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 654
XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 179C 2931915
ZNY CCCCC
O 191915Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1411

(191800- 192400H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

HQ/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

A/1-11 - YD 039640

A/1-61 - A-3

A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-11 - YD 042644

B/1-77 - A-4

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-11 - C-2

C/1-61 - A-4

C/1-77 - CAM LO

D/1-11 - C-2

RECON - YD 094635

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 & C-2B. A, B 1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE WESTERN HIGH GROUND OF 1-11 AO (PIONEER III). B/1-11 HAS 1 PLATOON SIZE PATROL PATROLLING TO THE NORTH OF ITS PATROL BASE. THERE HASSEEN NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS.

B. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4. A/1-61 HAD ONE PATROL IN AO NORTHEAST OF A-4.

NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO BY

IDG.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B. A, B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS (PIONEER III). RECON PLAT WILL CONTINUE (PIONEER III).

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3V AND ALARM A/1-61 CONDUCT MINE SWEEP FROM A-3 TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS A PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL SOUTH OF A-3. C/1-61 CONDUCTS A PLAT SIZE PATROL EAST OF A-4. B/1-77 CONDUCTS A PLAT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROL SOUTH OF A-3. C/1-61 CONDUCTS A PLAT SIZE PATROL EAST OF A-4. B/1-77 CONDUCTS A PLAT DISMOUNTED SWEEP AROUND A-4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B/1-61(-) VANS ARMOR OP 0730H. C/1-77(-) CONDUCTS MOUNTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN AO "C" ET0800H.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1830 2940200Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200200Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/I11 MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENT SITREP 1412 - 100001 - 200600H OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HRS:

A. 1-11 INF SECURED C2 & B. A & B/1-11 CONT SEARCH AND DEST
 MSN IN THE W HIGH GND OF 1-11 AO. B/1-11 HAS 1 PLT SIZE
 PATROL PATROLLING TO THE N OF ITS PATROL BASE. THERE HAS BEEN
 NO CCONTACT.

B. 1-61 INF SECURED A3 & 4. A1-61 HAD ON PATROL IN AO NE OF A4,
 NEG CONTACT

C. 1-7V7 ARMOR SECURED C3, AND C -3B
 AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

3. EN CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C2 & B. A & B/1-11 WILL CONTRSG SZAG JRLDESTROY
 OPNS.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A3 & 4. A/1-61 COND MINE SWEEP FM A3 TO
 C1 AND COND A PLT SIZE DISMOUNTED PATROLL S OF 3. C/1-61 COND A
 PLT SIZE E OF A4. B/1-77 COND A PATROL DISMOUNTED SWEEP AROUND A4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3 & B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. B/1-61 (-) MANS
 ARMOR OP AT 0730H. C/1-77 COND MOUNTED SEARCH AND DEST OPS
 IN AO 'C' AT 0800H.

6. CAS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1910 2940830Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200330Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDE V COG
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COG
 BT

70

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY SIFREP NO. 1413 (200300Z TO 201200Z 19 OCT 68)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO 1-11 C2	HO 1-61 A -4	HO 1-77 C3
A 1-11 YD 043633	A 1-61 A3	A 1-77 C2 AND C2B
B 1-11 YD 047636	B 1-66 - A A	B 1-61 C3
C 1-11 C2	C 1-61 A4	C 1-77 CAM LO
D 1-11 C2B		

RECON YD 07TYWE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF SECURED C2 AND C2B. A, B, 1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION (FICHELIER (110), RECC) PLAT CONTINUED (FICHELIER III) A, B 1-11 MOVING AT THIS TIME. NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS.

1-61 INF SECURED A3 AND A4. A 1-61 HAS A PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A4. A 3 RECEIVED 6 RPS OF 32MM MORTAR INCOMING AT 1015H FROM VIC YD 162756 FIRED COUNTER BATTERY. NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

1-UU ARMOR SECURES C3, C2B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. SCOUT PLAT CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AO 'A' WEST OF C3, NO CONTACT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C2 AND C2B.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A3 AND A4, WILL CONTINUE ONE PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3, C2B AND CAM LO DIST HQ, WILL CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN AREA A WEST OF C3. C 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MOUNTED S AND D MISSION AT 1600H EAST OF C3.

6. CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS-T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 200C 2941412
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201412Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1414

(201200- 201300H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - YD 043633

B/1-11 - YD 047635

C/1-11 - C-2

D/1-11 - C-2B

RECON - YD 075623

HQ/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-2 & C-3B

B/1-61 - C-3

C/1-77 - CAM LO

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF SECURED C-2 AND C-3B. A & B/1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION (PIONEER III). RECON PLAT CONTINUED OPERATION (PIONEER III). B/1-11 PLAT SIZE PATROL FOUND 1 DOCUMENT WRITTEN IN VN, SHOWING LOCATIONS OF CO, BN, REGT, DIV ALSO SHOWED NUMERALS AT 1625H YD 047635, DOCUMENT EVACUATED. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

B. 1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4. A/1-61 PLAT SIZE PATROL RETURNED TO A-3 AT 1300H. C/1-61 PLATOON SIZE PATROL RETURNED TO A-4 AT 1735H. NO CONTACT. A-4 AT 1700H REC'D 2 ROUNDS OF INCOMING CAL UNKNOW, LANDED 400 METERS NORTH OF PERIMETER.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO. 1-77 SCOUTS CONDUCTED S & D OPNS IN AO "A". CLOSED A-3 AT 1630H, NO CONTACT. C/1-77 SENT TWO MOUNTED PATROLS IN AO "C" ONE AT 1300H AND ONE AT 1500H, NO CONTACT.

D. THE BRIGADE EMPLOYED 1 NIGHT TPO, RESULTS, 7 BUNKERS, 25 METERS OF TRENCH LINE AND 2 MORTAR POSITIONS DESTROYED.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: LONE 2A, 2B.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B. A & B 1-11 WILL BE HELILIFTED OUT OF LZ BLUE AND LZ BLAZE INTO C-2 AT 200930H OCT 68. RECON WILL CONT PRESENT MISSION ON ORDER RETURN TO C-2. C/1-11 WILL MOVE TO A-3 BY FOOT RON ENROUTE. D/1-11 WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A/1-61 WILL CONDUCT A DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-3 TO THE DMZ. C/1-61 WILL CONDUCT DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-4 TO DMZ.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40. B/1-61 PREPARES FOR MOVE TO A-4. C/1-77(-) CONDUCTS OPNS IN AO "C" SOUTH OF C-3. SCOUTS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IN AO "A" DISMOUNTED VIC YD 0961 GRID.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 2100 2942000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 202000Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1415 (201800- 202400H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-51 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - YD 043633	A/1-51 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11 - YD 047636	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-51 - C-3
C/1-11 - C-2	C/1-51 - A-4	C/1-77 - CAM LO
D/1-11 - C-2B		
RECON - YD 075623		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF SECURED C-2 & C-2B. U A & B/1-11 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS PIONEER III, RECON PLAT CONTINUED OPERATION PIONEER III.

1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLNS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B. A & B/1-11 WILL BE RELIEVED OUT OF LZ BLUE AND LZ BLAZES INTO C-2 AT 210930H OCT 68. RECON WILL CONT PRESENT MISSION ON ORDER RETURN TO C-2. C/1-11 WILL MOVE TO A-3 BY FOOT RON ENROUTE. D/1-11 WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A/1-51 WILL CONDUCT A DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-3 TO THE DMZ. C/1-51 WILL CONDUCT DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-4 TO THE DMZ.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST 40. D/1-51 PREPARES FOR MOVE TO A-4. C/1-77(-) CONDUCTS OPNS IN AO "C" SOUTH OF C-3. SCOUTS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IN AO "A" DISMOUNTED VIC YD 0951 GRID.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

**SHOVE**

OP CHIEF

C-3 W.O.

C-3 W.O.

CCFO

APO

ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AN MATE NR 699.....COS

XXIV CORPS -I-III MA COC

U
 OO ULMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2180 2950130Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210130Z OCT 63
 FM THIRD MARDI V COC
 TO UUMSQ/XXIV CORPS 100
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

39

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NO 1416 (210001 - 210600) OCT 63

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF SECURED C-2 & C-23. A & B 1-11 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS PIONEER III, RECON PLAT CONTINUED OPERATION PIONEER III.

1-61 INF SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-30 AND CAVALRY DIST HQ.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HRS:

1-11 INF WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-23. A & B 1-11 WILL BE RELIEVED OUT OF LZ BLUE AND LZ BLUES INTO C-2 AT 210030H OCT 63. RECON WILL CONT PRESENT MISSION IN ORDER RETURN TO EXDOPIN C/1-11 WILL GO TO A-3 BY FOOT ROUTE ENROUTE D/1-11 WILL SECURE C-2 & C-23.

D/1-11 WILL SECURE C-2 & C-23.

1-61 INF WILL SECURE A-3 AND A-4. A/1-61 WILL CONDUCT A DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL SOUTH OF A-3 TO THE DMZ. C/1-61 WILL CONDUCT DAY DISMOUNTED PLAT SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-4 TO THE DMZ.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-30 AND CAVALRY DIST HQ. L/1-77 PREPARES FOR MOVE TO A-3. C/1-77 COMPLETES OPNS IN AN AREA SOUTH OF C-3. RECON WILL CONT PRESENT MISSION IN AN AREA DISMOUNTED VIC YD 2961 GRID.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 2250 2950945Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210945Z OCT 68
 F M THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKYSITREP NO. 1417 (210501 TO 211200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ 1-11 C2	HQ 1-61 A4	HQ 1-77 C3
A 1-11 YD 043633	A 1-61 A3	A 1-77 C2 & C2B
B 1-11 YD 047636	B 1-77 A4	B 1-61 C3
C 1-11 C2	C 1-61 A4	C 1-77 CAM LC
D 1-11 C2B		

RECON YD 077623

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF CONTINUED SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS. A, B, 1-11 CONTINUED TO HOLD RON POSITION MAKING PREPARATION TO BE HELI-LIFTED TO C2, WEATHER PERMITTING. 1-11 C CO MADE PREPARATION TO MOVE BY FOOT TO A3 TO TAKE OVER SECURITY MISSION OF A3 WHILE A 1-61 PREPARES FOR ATK INTO DMZ. RECON PLAT CONTINUED MISSION AT YD 077623 WILL MOVE BACK TO C2 ON ORDER.

B. 1-61 INF CONTINUED SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS. A1-61 PLATOON SIZE PATROL DEPARTED A3 AT 0330H MISSION NORTH AND WEST OF A3; THE PATROL HAS HAD NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS AS OF THIS TIME. C 1-61 PLATOON SIZE PATROL DEPARTED AT 0324 H TO EXHIBIT RECON FIND VIC HILL 33 NORTH OF A4 INTO DMZ. A1-61 WITH A DUSTER ATTACHED TO ITS MINE SWEEP TEAM HIT A MINE AT YD 203725. ANOTHER MINE WAS FOUND AT THIS GENERAL LOCATION, DUSTER DAMAGED, THIS HAPPENED AT 0747H.

C. 1-77 CONTINUED SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS. B 1-61 CONTINUED PREPARATION FOR MOVE TO A4 C 1-77 CONDUCTING A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN AO 'C' VIC YD 1357, PLATOON PRESENTLY LOCATED AT YD 113606. THE PATROL HAS HAD NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS.

1-77 SCOUTS DEPARTED FOR SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION AT 0300H IN AO 'A' VIC YD 0960, PATROL HAS HAD NO CONTACT, PATROL MOVING BACK TO C3. MINE SWEEP TEAM FROM 1-77 AT 0745H YD 136321 FOUND ONE (1) AT MINE, TYPE TM41, MINE WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF PLANS TO AIR LIFT A, B, COMPANIES TO C2 WEATHER PERMITTING. C1-11 WILL START FOOT MOVEMENT TO A3. D 1-11 WILL SECURE C2 & C2B.

1-61 WILL CONTINUE ITS PLATOON SIZE PATROLS NORTH OF A3 AND A4.

1-77 WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN AO 'C' VIC YD 1357 GRID.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X

DE DIV 300 AND AM 12.
XXIV CORPS -Y- 211 000 000

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2310 2941345
ZNY CCCCC
O 211545Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV 000
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS 000
INFO UUMSQ/III MAP 000
BT

13

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1412 (2112041 TO 21180043 OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ 1-11 C-2	HQ 1-61 A-4	HQ 5-4 DN	HQ 1-77 C-3
A 1-11 C-2	A 1-61 A-3	A BTRY C-2	A 1-77 C-2, C-2B
B 1-11 C-2	B 1-17 A-4	B BTRY C-1	B 1-61 C-3
C 1-11 YD 152695	C 1-61 A-4	C BTRY C-1	C 1-77 CAM LO
D 1-11 C-2B			

RECON YD 085605

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. A, B 1-11 MOVED FROM RON P28 TO YD 013842 BEGAN SLI-LIFT AT 1545Z FOR C-2. LIFT COMPLETED AT 1625. NO ENEMY CONTACT. 1-11 BEGAN MOVING AT 1800Z FOR A-3. COMPANY PRESENTLY LOCATED AT YD 152695 WILL REMAIN AT THIS LOCATION. D CO MAINTAINED FIXED POSITIONS C-2, C-2B. RECON PLAT LOCATED YD 085605.

B. A 1-61 CONDUCTED MINE SWEEP TO ROUTE 1. A CO HAD A PLATOON SIZE PATROLS NORTH AND WEST OF A-3. C 1-61 HAD A PLATOON SIZE PATROL NORTH OF A-4. NO ENEMY CONTACT 1-61 ALSO SECURED FIXED POSITIONS A-3 AND A-4.

C. C 1-77 PLATOON DEMOUNTED PATROL COMPLETELY COVERED AREA-C HAD NEGATIVE CONTACTS OR FINDINGS. RETURNED TO C-3 AT 1500Z. SCOUTS SECURED ROUTE 1 FROM DN TO GT. B 1-61 PREPARED TO MOVE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO A-4.

D. THE BRIGADE EMPLOYED 2 PS ONE FOR 1-11 AND ONE FOR 1-61 DURING THE NIGHT. ONE IMMEDIATE AIR STRIKE ON NVA IN BUNKERS AT YD 278733, 2 KBA ONE SECONDARY.

FM C BTRY 5-4 MOVED FROM C-1 TO C-1. BATTERY WILL ATTEMPT TO MOVE FROM C-1 TO A-3 TOMORROW TO SUPPORT PENDING 1-61 OPERATION.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: A 1-61 PATROL AT 1815H SPOTTED 3 NVA BUT LOST SIGHT OF ENEMY WHEN TRYING TO FOLLOW THEM. AT YD 153739 AND YD 156739, MORTARS WERE FIRED AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS IN HOPES OF FLUSHING NVA, RESULTED IN TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A 1-61 PATROL AT 1700H FOUND AT YD 112745, ONE (1) GAS MASK, FOURTEEN (14) RDS 82MM, ONE (1) RDS 60MM, AND TWO BOTTLES OF MEDICINE. MORTAR ROUNDS WERE BLOWN IN PLACE, MEDICINE AND GAS MASK BEING RETURNED TO A-4 FOR PROCESSING TO REAR.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT TWENTY FOUR HOURS:

1-11 PLANS FOR A AND B CO TO SECURE THE FIXED POSITIONS AT C-2 AND C-2B. C COMPANY WILL CONTINUE MOVEMENT TO A-3, TO ARRIVE BY 1200H. D CO WILL MOVE TO A-7 BY 1200H. RECON PLATOON WILL MOVE FROM RON NORTH AND EAST THEN RETURN TO C-2.

1-61 PLANS TO HAVE A 1-61 OCCUPY OP-2 AROUND A-3 AT 0600 UNTIL 1800. B 1-77 WILL OCCUPY COUNTER AMBUSH PSNS YAKTE STATION JUST SOUTHWEST OF A-4 BY 0600.

C 1-61 WILL OCCUPY 4 MILES. APIS VIC A-4.

1-77 PLAN TO HAVE A PLATOON BEEN ELEMENT FROM C 1-77 PATROL (DISMOUNTED) IN AREA C LOCATED IN THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ITS AO.

B 1-61 PREPARED TO MOVE BY 0600. STOUTS SECURED ROUTE 1 FROM Q4 TO Q7. ALSO, 1-77 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS (C-3 & C-2B) AND CAN LO DIST HQ. A 1-61 WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: 1-61: 1 KIA, 1 WIA (M) REFER SITREP NR 1417 FROM 100

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
KIA	3475NVA, 4VC
WIA (E)	201, 01 NVA, 5VC
WIA (M)	1, 01 NVA, 4 VC
MIA	01 064

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 114

IWC 595

CSWC 190

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 244C 2941850
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211850Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1419 (211800 - 212400H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/5-4 - DH	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2	A/1-61 - A-3	A BTRY - C-2	A/1-77 - C-2&C-2B
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-77 - A-4	B BTRY - C-1	B/1-61 - C-3
C/1-11 - YD 152695	C/1-61 - A-4	C BTRY - C-1	C/1-77 - CAM LO
D/1-11 - C-2B			

RECON - YD 065606

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

- 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND CAWB WITH A, B, D, AND A/1-77 ARMOR.
- 1-61 & B/1-77 SECURED A-3 AND A-4.
- 1-77 & B/1-61 SECURED C-2 AND C-2B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 211850H A-4 (YD 115700) RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS 60MM INCOMING, NEGATIVE CASUALTIES, NEGATIVE DAMAGE.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 PLANS FOR A AND B CO TO SECURE THE FIXED POSITIONS AT C-2 AND C-2B. C CO WILL CONTINUE MOVEMENT TO A-3, TO ARRIVE NLT 1200H, D CO WILL MOVE TO A-4 AT 1200H. RECON PLATOON WILL MOVE FROM RON NORTH AND EAST THEN RETURN TO C-2.

1-61 PLANS TO HAVE A/1-61 OCCUPY OP'S AROUND A-3 AT 0800H UNTIL 1800H. B/1-77 WILL OCCUPY COUNTER AMBUSH POSITIONS YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTHWEST OF A-4 AT 0800. C/1-61 WILL OCCUPY 4 MOUNTED OP'S VIC A-4.

1-77 PLAN TO HAVE A PLATOON SIZE ELEMENT FROM C/1-77 PATROL (DISMOUNTED) IN AREA C LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF ITS AO. B/1-61 PREPARES TO MOVE TO A-4. SCOUTS SECURE ROUTE 1 FROM DONG HA TO QUANG TRI. ALSO, 1-77 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS (C-3 AND C-3B) AND CAM LO DIST HQ. A/1-77 WILL SECURE C-2 AND C-2B.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

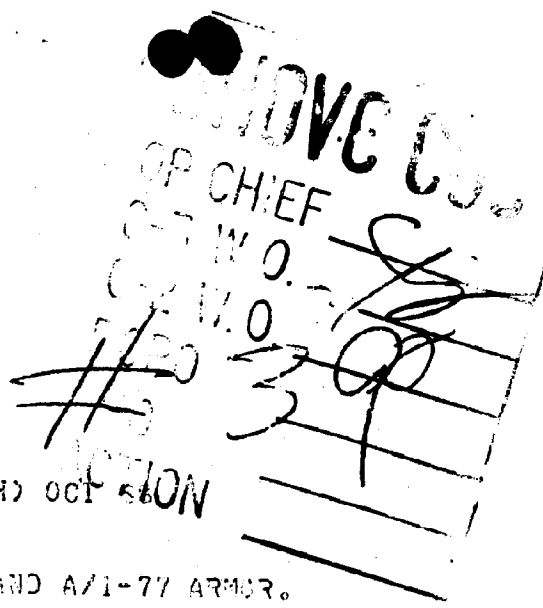
GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 247C 2960145Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220145Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NO. 1420 (220001 - 220600H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:
 - A. 1-11 SECURED C2 AND C2B WITH A, D, D, AND A/1-77 ARMOR. CONDUCTED 2 SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES IN AO.
 - B. 1-61 AND B/1-77 SECURED A3 AND A4. CONDUCTED 4 SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES IN AO.
 - C. 1-77 AND B/1-61 SECURED C2, C2B AND CAM LO DIST HQ.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVNETS: NONE

5. PLANS:

1-11 PLANS FOR A AND B CO'S TO SECURE THE FIXED POSITIONS AT C2 AND C2B. C CO WILL CONTINUE MOVEMENT TO A3, TO ARRIVING ELT 1200H.

D CO WILL MOVE TO A4 AT 1200H.

1-61 PLANS TO HAVE A/1-61 OCCUPY C2 AROUND A3 AT 0800H UNTIL 1800H.

B/1-77 WILL OCCUPY COUNTER AMBUSH POSITIONS YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTHWEST OF A4 AT 0800H. C/1-61 WILL OCCUPY 4 MOUNTED OPS VIC A4.

1-77 PLANS TO HAVE A PLAT SIZE ELEMENT FROM C/1-77 PATROL (DISMOUNTED) IN AREA C LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF ITS AO. B/1-61 PREPARES TO MOVE TO A4. 1-77 WILL SECURE RT 1 FROM DONG HO TO QUANG TRI. ALSO, 1-77 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS (C3 & C3B) AND CAM LO DIST HQ. A/1-77 WILL SECURE C2 AND C2B.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2520 2960800Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220800Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY SITREP 1421 (220601 TO 221200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO/1-11 - C2	HO/1-61 - A4	HO/1-77 - C3
A/1-11 - C2	A/1-61 - A3	A/1-77 - C2 & C2F
B/1-11 - C2	B/1-77 - A4	B/1-61 - A4
C/1-11 - A3	C/1-61 - A3	C/1-77 - CAM LO
D/1-11 - C2B		

RECON - YD 065607

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

C 1-11 INF CONTINUED MOVEMENT TO A3 AFTER RON HALF WAY BETWEEN C2B AND A3, CLOSING A3 AT 221020H. NO ENEMY CONTACT. D GO REMAINED AT C2B WILL START MOVEMENT TO A4 AT 1200H. A, B COS REMAINED AT THE FIXED PSNS USING THIS TIME FOR MAINTENANCE OF POSITIONS, WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT. RECON PLATOON STILL REMAINS IN AO WILL RETURN TO C2 TODAY.

1-61 EMPLOYED LOCAL OPS AROUND A3, A4 AND A COUNTER AMBUSH SITE VIC OF YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTH OF A4. NO ENEMY CONTACTS.

1-61 MAKING PREPARATION FOR OPERATION THAT WILL COMMENCE AT 230300H.

1-77 CONTINUED TO MAN FIX PSNS AT C3, C3B AND CAM LO DIST 40.

C 1-77 CONDUCTED A DISMOUNTED PATROL IN AO CHARLIE WHILE B

1-61 MADE PREPARATION FOR MOVE TO A4. SCOUT PLAT CONDUCTED MOUNTED NIGHT SECURITY OF ROUTE 1 FROM DH TO OT. NO ENEMY CONTACT IN 1-77 AO. ONE ELEMENT OF B 1-61 HAS CLOSED A4 AT 1130H.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1-61 MINE SWEEP TEAM AT 220900H, YD 200724 FOUND A TM 41 AT MINE, MINE WAS EXPOSED ONE INCH ABOVE ROADLINE BY HEAVY FIANS MINE WAS RETURNED TO A3 FOR EVACUATIONS.

AIR FORCE CONDUCTED A DEFOLIATION MISSION FOR 1ST BDE. MISSION WAS COMPLETED AT 1100H. FIGHTER ESCORT WITH DEFOLIATION C-123 AIRCRAFT RECEIVED HEAVY AW FIRE FROM YD 245739, BOTH FIGHTERS DROPPED ORDNANCE BUT WERE UNABLE TO EXPEND TOTAL CALLED FOR ADDITIONAL AIRSTRIKES IN AREA.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE MAINTENANCE OF WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT AND FIXED PSNS AT C2 AND C2B. RECON PLAT WILL RETURN TO C2.

1-66 ARMORE WILL CONTINUE DISMOUNTED PATROL IN AO CHARLIE, 31-61 CONTINUEING MOVEMENT TO A4. SCOUT PLAT WILL CONTINUE MISSION SECURITY OF ROUTE 1 FROM DH TO OT.

1-61 WILL CONTINUE TO MAN LOCAL OPS AROUND A3 AND ALSO PREPARATION OF OPERATIONS ON 23D.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 783
XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 2660 2931408
ZNY CCCCC
O 221408Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TDC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1422 (221200H TO 221300H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HC/1-11 - C-2	HC/1-61 - A-4	HC/1-77 - C-3	HC/5-4 - 04CB
A/1-11 - C-2	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-3	A/5-4 - C-2
B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	B/1-77 - A-4	B/1-61 - A-4	B/5-4 - C-1
C/1-11 - A-3	C/1-61 - A-4	C/1-77 - CAM LO	C/5-4 - A-3
D/1-11 - A-4			SVC/5-4 - LZ SHARON
RECON - YD 073621			E/1-45 - A-4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF CONTINUE MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND DUEL BLADE POSITIONS. D 1-11 DEPARTED C-2B FOR A-4 AT 1200H CLOSED A-4 AT 1645H. C 1-11 CLOSED A-3 AT 1300H. A, B 1-11 REMAINED AT C-2 AND C-2B LOCAL DEFENSE.

B. 1-61 EMPLOYED LOCAL OPS AROUND A-4. OP'S AROUND A-3 WERE CANCELLED DUE TO DEFOLIATION MISSION. 1-61 COUNTER AMBUSH SITE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUE AT YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTH OF A-4. OP'S AND COUNTER AMBUSH RETURNED TO A-4 AT 1800H. 1-61 CONTINUED PREPARATION FOR OPERATION 23 OCT 68.

C. 1-77 CONTINUED TO MON FIX POSITIONS AT C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. C 1-77 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN A.O. CHARLIE, RETURNED TO C-3 AT 1455HRS. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.

B 1-61 CLOSED A-4 AT 1745H.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

AT 1340 H DHCB STARTED RECEIVING INCOMING ARTY FIRE, CONTINUED TO RECEIVE SPACED ARTY UNTIL APPROX 1600H. RESULT UNK AT THIS TIME.

5-4 ARTY HAD A 5 TON VEH HIT A MINE AT 515H VIC YD 220634, VEH TOTAL LOSS, 1 FR/WIA(M).

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 PLANS LOCAL SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B. C 1-11 WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF A-3 DEFENSE. RECON PLAT WILL RON AT YD 078621.

1-61 WILL EXECUTE FRAG C NR 3 TO OPORD 15-68 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (M) 220300H OCT 68

1-77 PLANS LOCAL SECURITY OF C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. C 1-77 WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA C VIC YD 0953 GRID. SCOUT PLATOON WILL ASSIST MP PLAT IN SECURITY OF ROUTE 1 FROM DHCB TO QT.

5-4 ARTY PLAN TO SUPPORT TOMORROWS OPERATION FROM ITS PRESENT AND NEW LOCATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 1-WIA(M))

FRIENDLY

USA KIA 37 WIA(E) 273 WIA(M) 47 MIA 3

USMC KIA 432 WIA(E) 1914 WIA(M) 606 MIA 1

ENEMY

NVA KIA 3475 POW 101 RET 3

VC KIA 54 POW 5 RET 4

DET- 364, INCIV-83, CIV DEF-174, CMC 595, CSWC 190.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 77A
XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC

K

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2780 2951915

ZNY CCCCC

O 221915Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS FOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1423 221300Z 222400Z OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

HQ/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

HQ/5-4 - D408

A/1-11 - C-2

A/1-61 - A-3

A/1-77 - C-3

A/5-4 - C-2

B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-77 - A-4

B/1-61 - A-4

B/5-4 - C-1

C/1-11 - A-3

C/1-61 - A-4

C/1-77 - CAM LO

C/5-4 - A-3

D/1-11 - A-4

SWC/5-4 - LZ SHARON

RECON - YD 078621

B/1-40 - A-4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 SECURED C-2, C-2B, A-3

B. 1-61 & B/1-77 SECURED A-3, A-4

D. 1-77 & B/1-61 SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DISTRICT HQTRS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 PLANS LOCAL SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B. C/1-11 WILL ASSUME
RESPONSIBILITY OF A-3 DISTRICT. RECON PLATOON WILL REM AT YD
078621.

1-61 WILL EXECUTE FRACC 3 TO OPORD 15-68 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (M)
230300Z OCT 68.

1-77 PLANS LOCAL SECURITY OF C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. C/1-77
WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA "C" VIC YD 0953.
SCOUT PLATOON WILL ASSIST NP PLAT IN SECURITY OF ROUTE 1 FROM DONG HA
COMBAT BASE TO QUANG TRI.

5-4 ARTY PLAN TO SUPPORT TOMORROW'S OPERATION FROM ITS
PRESENT AND NEW LOCATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

001500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV 100 HARRIS
XXIV CORPS -T- III - A

OO UUMSK UUMSF
DE UUMSAD 283C 2970200Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 230200Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COG
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSO/III MAP COG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NO 149 230200Z OCT 68 (C) 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C2 HQ/1-61 - A4 HQ/1-11 - C3 HQ/5-4 - D403
A/1-11 - C2 A/1-61 - YD 03739 B/1-77 - C3 A/5-4 - C2
B/1-11 - C2 & B B/1-17 - A4 B/1-61-YD135723 B/5-4 - C1
C/1-11 - A3 C/1-61 - YD 3127 C/1-77-COM LO C/5-4 - A3

D/1-11 - A4
RECON - YD 078621

SCM 5-4 - LZ SHARON
B/1-40 - A4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST 24 HOURS:

- 1-11 SECURED C2; CONDUCTED TWO SQUAD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSHES IN A3.
- 1-61 & B/1-77 SECURED C2; CONDUCTED THREE SQUAD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSHES. A/1-61 MOVED AT 0400H. B/1-61 CROSSED LD AT 0330H AND C/1-61 SECURED C2. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.
- 1-77 SECURED C2; CONDUCTED TWO SQUAD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- 5-4 ARTY PREPARED TO CONDUCT CONFERENCE IN 230300H OCT 68.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

- 1-11 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C2 AND SUPPORT TODAY'S OP.
- 1-61 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C2 AND SUPPORT TODAY'S OP.

C. 1-77 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C2 AND SUPPORT TODAY'S OP.
SECURITY OF A/1-61 WILL BE MAINTAINED.

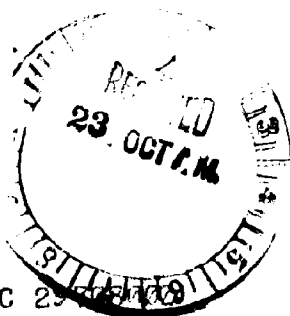
D. 5-4 ARTY WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT TODAY'S OP. ON A SHORT BASIS.

6. CASUALTIES:

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 289C 25 OCT 63
ZNY CCCCC
O 230800Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

GP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DOPD

23

#

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP 1425 (230801 TO 231200H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C2	HQ/1-61 - A4	HQ/1-11 - C3	HQ/5-4 - D4CB
A/1-11 - C2	A/1-61 - YD 149743	A/1-77 - C3 & B	A/5-4 - C2
B/1-11 - C2 & B	B/1-77 - AYD 159742	C/1-77 CAM	LOB/5-4 - C1
C/1-11 - A3	C/1-61 - YD 1125744		C/5-4 - C3
D/1-11 - A4	B/1-77 - A4		SCV 5-4 - LZ SHARON
RECON -C2			B/1-46 - A4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-61 INF EXECUTED BRIGADE FRAG O 3 TO OPORD 15-63 SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION NORTH OF A4. A CO CROSSED THE LD AT 0300H, B CO CROSSED THE LD AT 0330H. B/1-61 WHILE MOVING TOWARD OBJ SPOTTED AND ENEMY MORTAR FIRING ALSO CAME UNDER AM FIRE.

B. 1-11 INF CONTINUED SUPPORT OF TODAY'S OPERATION BY SECURING A3 AND A4. 1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE C2 AND C2B. RECON PLAT RETURNED TO 11 AND 0930H.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3 AND C3B AND CAMLO DIST 40. SCOUT PLATOON SECURED ROUTE 1 FROM DMCD TO OT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: E1-61 MADE CONTACT AT 0300H YD 133736 (OBJ JAB) SIGHTED MORTAR TO THE FRONT, FIRED LAW (M-72) AT MORTAR POSITION ALSO RECEIVED AM FIRE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT YD 133736 B 1-61 FOUND 39-32MM ROUNDS AT 0820H YD 125739 C 1-61 FOUND A CACHE IN BUNKER COMPLEX, 1 RPG LAUNCHER, FIVE 82MM RDS, ONE HUNDRED 60MM RDS AND 5 RPG ROUNDS. AT 1015H YD 140740 B 1-11 FOUND A CACHE OF 72MM ROUND, 12 60MM RDS, 2 RPG ROUNDS AND ASSORTED MORTAR CHARGES AND IGNITERS.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT TODAY'S OPERATIONS, SECURE C2 C2B AND A3 AND A4.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TODAY'S OPERATION NORTH OF A4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C3 C3B AND CAM LO DIST 40 UNTIL RELIEVED OF THIS MISSION BY 3D MAR.

6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 341
XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 2630 296134W
ZNY CCCCC
O 231340Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1426 (2312014 TO 2313004) COT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - A-4	HQ/1-77 - C-3	HQ/5-4 - D402
A/1-11 - C-2	A/1-61 - YD150755	A/1-77 - C-3& C-3B	A/5-4-C-2
B/1-11 - C-2& C-2B	B/1-61 - YD135760	C/1-77 - CAM LO	C/5-4-C-1
C/1-11 - A-3	C/1-61 - YD125751		C/5-4- C-3
D/1-11 - A-4	B/1-77 - A-4		SVC/5-4-LZSHARON
RECON - C-2			E/1-43 - A-4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF IN SUPPORT OF TODAY'S OPERATION OCCUPIED FIXED POSITIONS A-3 AND A-4 FOR 1-61 INF. 1-11 ALSO CONTINUED TO OCCUPY ITS FIXED POSITIONS AT C-2 AND C-2B.

B. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LO DIST HQ. SCOUT PLATOON SECURED ROUTE 1 FROM DMCD TO RT.

C. 1-61 INF CONTINUED THEIR OPERATION NORTH OF A-4. TERRAIN PASS PHASE LINE YELLOW WAS MARSHY AND COVERED WITH HIGH GRASS WHICH MADE SLOW TRAVELING TOWARD BASE LINE GREEN. DUE TO DOWNED FAC AIRCRAFT, C 1-61 STOPPED ITS ADVANCE TO SECURE AREA FOR EXTRACTION AND EVACUATION OF PILOT. B 1-61 CONTINUING

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ADVANCE TOOK APPROXIMATELY 14 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR. 1-61 HAD NO
ENEMY CONTACT UP TO THIS TIME.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENT: AT 0300 YD 134744 THE BDE FAC AIRCRAFT
(0-2) CRASHED WHILE SUPPORTING 1-61 OPERATION. AIRCRAFT APPEARED
TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY ENEMY GROUND FIRE. AIRCRAFT WAS DESTROYED.
RESULTS: PILOT KIA (WAS EVACUATED). AT 0350 YD 139753

B 1-61 TOOK APPROX 12 ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR, NO CASUALTIES.
(KIA WILL BE PICKED UP ON AIRBORNE REPORTS)

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION WHICH WILL CONTINUE TOMORROW.

1-11 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS C-2 AND C-2B ALSO WILL HAVE
TWO PATROLS IN A.O.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE ITS OPERATION NORTH OF A-4. 1-61 WILL HOLD
ALONG PHASE LINE GREEN TONIGHT. UNIT LOCATIONS FOR TONIGHT A CO
YD 137763, B CO YD 134784 AND C CO YD 134781.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-2, C-32 AND CAN LG DIST HQ. SCOUT
PLATOON WILL SECURE ROUTE 1 FROM DNEB TO PT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES (ADD 105MM RIFLE SITES OR 1425 PARA 3
LAUNCHER RPG NOT PICKED UP)

FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	432	37	KIA 3475 NVA 4 VC
WIA (E)	1914	273	POW 131 NVA 5VC
WIA (M)	606	47	POW 3 NVA 4VC
MIA	1	2	DET 364

INCIV 83

CIVDEF 174

IWC 595

CSWC 191

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 265C 2961740

ZNY CCCCC

O 231740Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1427 (231800- 232400H) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

HQ/1-61 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

HQ/5-4 - D4CB

A/1-11 - C-2

A/1-61 - YD 133755 A/1-77 - C-3&C-3B A/5-4 - C-2

B/1-11 - C-2& C-2B

B/1-61 - YD 133760 C/1-77 - CAM LG D/5-4 - C-1

C/1-11 - A-3

C/1-61 - YD 125761

C/5-4 - A-3

D/1-11 - A-4

B/1-77 - A-4

SVC/5-4-LZ SHARON

RECON - C-2

B/1-4C - A-4

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF IN SUPPORT OF TODAY'S OPN OCCUPIED FIXED POSITIONS A-3 AND A-4 FOR 1-61 INF. 1-11 ALSO CONTINUED TO OCCUPY ITS FIXED POSITIONS AT C-2 AND C-2B.

B. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-3, C-3B AND CAM LG DIST HQ. SCOUT PLAT SECURED RT 1 FROM D4CB TO RT.

C. 1-61 INF CONTINUED THEIR OPERATION NORTH OF A-4.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF WILL SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION WHICH WILL CONTINUE TOMORROW.

1-11 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS C-2 AND C-2B ALSO WILL HAVE TWO PATROL IN AO.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE ITS OPERATION NORTH OF A-4. 1-61 WILL HOLD ALONG PHASE LINE GREEN TONIGHT. UNIT LOCATIONS FOR TONIGHT A CO YD 138755, B CO YD 134760, AND C CO YD 134761.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SECURE C-3, C-3B AND CAM LG DIST HQ. SCOUT PLAT WILL SECURE RT 1 FROM D4CB TO RT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE CO**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 263C 2980115Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 240115Z OCT 68
 F M THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXI V CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY 1423 (240001 - 2406004) 00T 58

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF IN SUPPORT OF TODAY'S OPERATIONS OCCUPIED FIXED POSITIONS A3 AND A4 FOR 1-61 INF 1-11 ALSO CONTINUED TO OCCUPY ITS FIXED POSITIONS AT C2 & C2B.

7. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3, C3B AND CAN LO DIST 40.

C. 1-61 INF CONTINUING OPERATION NORTH OF A4 RON VIC PHASE LINE GREEN. WILL START MOVING AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

LATE ENTRY 222134 AT DONG HO COMBAT BASE REFER: SITREP 1422 PARA 4 FINAL RESULTS OF INCOMING 3 MARINE KIA, 11 ENG, 3 USN KIA (D-MED) 13 WIA-E (6 USMC, 6 USN, 1 USA). AT 2ND ARVN REGT 2 KIA, 6 WIA ARVN. AT DONG HA VILLAGE 4 KIA AND 7 WIA CIVILIANS, TOTAL RDS REC'D DHCB WERE 20 RDS 130MM ARTY. DAMAGING 21 BUILDINGS (MINOR). 1 GALLEY DESTROYED, AND 1 DENTAL CLINIC DESTROYED.

5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF SUPPORTS 1-61'S OPERATION CONTINUING TODAY. 1-11 WILL SECURE ITS FIXED POSITIONS AND WILL HAVE 1 PATROL EAST OF C2B AND WEST OF C2.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE ITS OPERATIONS NORTH OF A4. 1-61 WILL PROCEED TO THE BIG RIVER AND SWING BACK EAST AND THEN SOUTH.

1-77 WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF C3, C3B AND CAN LO DIST 40.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 6 USMC KIA, 12 USMC WIA E, 1 USA WIA E) FREINDLY

USMC KIA 438, WIA E 1926, WIA M 606.

MIA 1.

USA KIA 37, WIA E 274, WIA M 47.

ENEMY

KIA 3475 NVA 4VC, POW 101 NVA 5 VC, RET 3NVA 4 VC.

DET 364, INCIV 83, CIVDEF 174, IVC 595, CSWC 191,

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14

01-77-CAM LG

1. The following information was obtained from the above mentioned source:

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRICT ATTORNEY GENERAL
6 CHURCHILL LANE, LONDON, E.C. 4, ENGLAND

FORM V

WTA 3476 11/10/74 003

2001 1 21 AM 15 110

REF 3 1974 1 10

PET 350

TABLE 11

2017 DE 11 11

NY 504

2017 3 01

7

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL T 251230

3545

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO 11 MAFLCOC

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

1430

Sitrep KENTUCKY (241200 - 241800H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

B/1-11 - C-2

C/1-11 - A-3

D/1-11 - A-4

Recon - C-2

HQ/1-61 - YD 148758

A/1-61 - YD 153771

B/1-61 - YD 157762

C/1-61 - YD 148758

B/1-77 - A-4

HQ/1-77 - C-3

A/1-77 - C-3 & C-3B

C/1-77 - Cam Lo

SSN/D 761
330/241545Z

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 continued security of C-2, C-2B also support of 1-61's operation. A/1-11 patrol returned at 1220H. No enemy contact.

b. 1-77 continued security of C-3, Cam Lo Dist Hq. 1-77 had two patrols north of C-3, patrols returned at 1500H. No enemy contact.

c. 1-61 continued operation north of A-4.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: a. A/1-61 at 1225H YD 151763 found an estimated plat size base camp consisting of 6 hootches with trenches, 2 AT mines (TM-41), 7 chickens, 2 pigs, several documents. At YD 148753 found a small tunnel complex, 300 lbs of rice, 200 rds for AK-47, several documents. B/1-61 at 1250H YD 144779 found 100 lbs of medical supplies, supplies evacuated. B/1-61 at 1334H YD 143779 received SAF from unk size enemy force, returned fire, results 1 PR/WIA(M), 1 PR/KIA. At 1500H YD 158760 A/1-61 found 2000lbs of rice, 25 rds of 60mm mortar, 500 rds 7.62 (Soviet), 150 rds carbine, 8 field packs, numerous entrenching tools, 15 large shovels, numerous bandages and six blankets, all destroyed. At 1705H YD 158760 A/1-61 found an enemy stachel containing personal photos, documents, training manuals, various propaganda leaflets (Some directed to Negro GI persecution in US Forces), documents will be evacuated.

5. Plans For Next 24 Hours:

1-61 will continue operation north of A-4 (Phase II).

1-11 Inf will continue support of 1-61 Opn and security of Dual Blade fixed positions, also will have two patrols in AO east and west of C-2.

1-77 Armor will continue security of C-3, C-3 Bridge and Cam Lo District Headquarters.

Received 3 TBQ's last night

resulting in

17 bunkers dest, 25 meters trench dest, 2 secondary explosions, 4 secondary fires, 2 AW pos dest, 1 large cave dest,

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES (Add 1 USA KIA, 143 WIA-M)

Friendly	USMC	USA
KIA	438	39
WIA-E	1926	273
WIA-M	606	48
MIA	1	0

ENEMY

KIA 3476 NVA, 4 VC
 POW 101 NVA, 5 VC
 RET 3 NVA 4 VC
 DET 364
 INCIV 83
 CIVDEF 174
 IWC 596
 CSWC 191

3552

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO III MAF COC

CLASSIFICATION: C O N F I D E N T I A L

1431

Sitrep KENTUCKY (241800 - 242400H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C-2	HQ/1-61 - YD 148758	HQ/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61 - YD 153765	A/1-77 - C-3 & C-3B
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-61 - YD 153759	C/1-77 - Cam Lo
C/1-11 - A-3	C/1-61 - YD 149759	
D/1-11 - A-4	B/1-77 - A-4	
Recon @ C-2		

2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- 1-11 cont security of C-2, C-2B and support of 1-61's operation.
- 1-77 cont security of C-3, C-3B and Cam Lo Dist Hq.
- 1-61 cont operation north of A-4.

3. Enemy Contact: D-1-11 sent out 2 patrols northeast of A-4. Approximately 300 meters outside wire patrol came under SA and AW fire from estimated platoon size enemy force. Patrol returned to wire and then batteries of Arty were called in on suspected enemy area.

A/1-61 engaged a plat size enemy force at 1803H at YD 158760 with SA & AW fire. They killed 7 NVA by small arms and captured (1) NVA/WIA(E). At 1900H Bde Oh-1H helicopter took 1 hit from small arms at YD 1575 grid square. Flew back to Quang Tri for repair.

4. Significant Events: Following is recap of A/1-61 enemy equipment captured and destroyed for today: 3000 lbs of rice, 25 grenades (Chicom), 25 rds 60mm, 500 rds 7.62mm Soviet, 1000 rds AK-47, 10 pigs, 20 chickens. D/1-11 patrol rec'd two rds of 82mm incoming at 126716, returned SA fire at direction which mortar pos believed located.

5. Plans For Next 24 Hours:

1-61 will continue operation north of A-4 (Phase II)
1-11 Inf will continue support of 1-61's operation and security of Duel Blade fixed pos, also will have two patrols in AO east and west of C-2.
1-77 Armor will continue security of C-3, C-3B and Vam Lo Dist Hq.

SEE NEXT PAGE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (Add 7 NVA KIA, 1 RET and POW)

Friendly	USMC	USA
KIA	438	39
WIAE	1926	275
WIAM	606	48
MIA	1	0

ENEMY

KIA 3483 NVA, 4 VC
 POW 102 NVA, 5 VC
 RET 3 NVA, 4 VC
 DET 365
 INCIV 83
 CIVDEF 174
 IWL 596
 CSWC 191

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSA
 DE RUMHVP 342D 2990131
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 250131Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SITREP NR 1432 250001-250604 OCT 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM:

1-11 INF HAD 2 AMBUSH SITES IN AO. CONT SECURITY OF C2, C2B, NO
 EMENY CBNTACT DURING THE NIGHT.

1-61 INF CONT OPN N OF A4.

1-77 ARMOR CONT SEC OF C3, C3B AND CAN LO DIST.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

1-61 WILL CONT OPNS N OF A4. WILL GO INTO PHASE 2 TODAY.

1-11 WILL CONT SUPPORT OF 1-61'S OPN ALSO SEC OF C2 AND
 C2B WITH 2 PTLS EAST AND WE. OF C2.

1-77 ARMOR WILL SEC C3 AND C3B.

6. CAS: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

#55

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY: 000000

O 250830Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COG

TO UUMSK/XXLV CORPS

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SITREP 1433 2508 1-001270H OCT 68

1. LOC

HQ/1/11-C2, A/1/11 C2, B/1/11 C2, C/1/11 A3, D/1/11 A4

RECON C2

HQ/1/61 A4, A/1-61 YD 157755, B/1-61 YD 159755, C/1-61 YD 159755,

B/1-77 YD 140723 (NO INFO)

HQ/1-77 C3, A/1-77 C3, C/1-77- CAN LO

2. SUMMARY OF LAST 24 HOURS:

1-61 INF CONT PHASE 2 OF 3D NEW NE OF A4

STARTED MOVING AT 0700H THIS MORNING FOUND ALBUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 154768 AND IMMEDIATELY STARTED REC INCOMING MORT FIRE. A1-61 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE FORCE OF NVA. 1-61 STILL IN CONTACT AS OF THIS TIME.

1-11 INF CONT TO SUP 1-61'S OPN. 1-11 HAS PTLS IN AO.

W AND E OF C2. NEG EN CONTACT.

1-77 ARMOR CONT TO SEC C3, C3B AND CAN LO DIST HQ. NO EN CONTACT.

3. EN CONTACT:

A 1-61 AND B 1-61 STARTED TAKING INCOMING MORT FIRE VIC YD 154765

0845H. A 1-61 REC SAF FM YD 157755, A 1-61 AT 1242H YD 173755 CONT

TO REC MVT MORT FIRE, CONT ESTIM TO BE 1 NVA BN. RFS SO FAR 15FR/WIA 2 FR KIA, NO COUNT ON NVA KIA.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. B 1-61 AT 0811 HOURS YD 154768 FND A COMPLETE BUNKER COMPLEX W/HOOTSCHES, FURNITURE AND DOOR. VN INTERPRETER STATED IT WAS A COLONEL'S QUARTERS.

B 1-61 AT 0905 H COORD YD 159755 OVERRAN AN NVA MORT PSN. CAPTURED

1 82MM MORT AND 2 60MM MORTS. A 1-61 AT 1120H COORD: YD 163757 ENCOUNTERED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A BUNKER COMPLEX W/MG PSNS AND POSS MORT SITES.

B. 1-77 ARMOR HAD 2 VEH TO HIT MINES VIC YD 13363. AT 0747H. VEH DAMAGED 2 FR KIA, 5 FR WIA.

C. C 1-11 MINE SWEEP TM FND 2 AT MINES (20LB TYPE) AT 1410H YD 203727.

D. THERE IS AN UNDERWATER FOOT BRIDGE LOC VIC YD 139779.

5. PLANS:

1-61 WILL CONT OPN.

1-11 WILL CONT SUPPORT OF 1-61 OPN. FTLS WILL CONT IN 1-11 AC.

1-77 WILL CONT SEC OF CC3, C3B AND CAN LC DIST HQ.

6. CUM LOSSES(ADD 4 KIA, 21 WIAE, 3 CSVC)

FR KIA: 438 USMC, 43 USA

WIA E: 1926 USMC, 292 USA

WIA M: 606 USMC, 48 USA

MIA: 1 USMC,

ENEMY: 3476 NVA KIA, 4 VC KIA, 101 NVA PW, 5 VC, 3 NVA RET, 4 VC, 364 DET, 83 INCIV, 174 CIV DEF, 59596 INC, 194 CSVC.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 864
XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 357C 2991240
ZNY CCCCC
O 251247Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1434 (251201 TO 251800) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO/1-11 - C-2	HO/1-61 - A-4	HO/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61 - YD 172752	A/1-77 - C-3
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-61 - YD 153755	C/1-77 - DMCB
C/1-11 - A-3	C/1-61 - YD 159755	
D/1-11 - A-4	B/1-77 - YD 169749	
RECON - C-2		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-61 CONTINUED CONTACT WITH NVA FORCE. B 1-77 MOVED TO LINK UP WITH THE OTHER ELEMENT OF 1-61 VIC YD 1376 GRID. B 1-77 ENROUTE HAD 3 TANKS TO HIT MINE. AS OF THIS TIME 1-61 STILL IN CONTACT BUT BEGINNING TO BREAK AT THIS TIME.

B. 1-11 INF CONTINUED TO SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION. 1-11 PATROLS HAD NEGATIVE CONTACT IN A-4.

C. 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B. C 1-77 MOVED FROM CAM LO TO DMCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: CONTACT HAS NOT BEEN BROKEN AS OF THIS TIME IN SAME LOCATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

B 1-77 HAD TWO TANKS TO HIT AT MINE 1220H VIC YD 1372 GRID. TANKS WERE DAMAGED AND EVACUATED TO A-4. B 1-77 AT 1430H YD 169749 HIT AN AT MINE, TANK TOTALLY DESTROYED. TANK WAS STRIPPED AND UNIT CONTINUED MISSION.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION NORTHEAST OF A-4.

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION ALSO SECURE C-2 AND C-2B.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B. WILL ACT AS RRF FOR 1-61 ALSO CONDUCTAL-SECURITY FROM 04 TO 01.

6. CASUALTIES: CUMULATED. DUE TO INCOMPLETE REPORTS AT THIS TIME, CASUALTY FIGURES WILL BE REPORTED ON NEXT SITREP

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

#15

01 1000Z
 00 HUMSK HUMSO
 TE HUMSO 1305C 2991P30
 ZNY CCCCC
 0125183Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC
 INFO HUMSO/III MAF COC
 R

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP 1435 (251800 - 252400H) OCT 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C-2	HQ/1-51-A-4	HQ/1-77-C-3
A/1-11-C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61-YD 172762	A/1-77-C-3
B/1-11-C-2	B/1-61-YD 165755	C/1-77-DHCH
C/1-11-A-3	C/1-61-YD 159756	
D/1-11-YD 147725	E/1-77-YD 160749	
SECN-C-2		

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-51 HAD CONTACT BROKEN WITH NVA FORCE AT 1130H. B/1-77 ARMOR LINKED UP WITH 1-61 AND THE TASK FORCE IS NOW VIC YD 167758. TO DAYS LONG CONTACT RESULTED IN 104 NVA/KIA BY SA, 63 KPA, 45 KPARTY, 24 KBNGF.

B. 1-11 CONTINUED TO SUPPORT OPERATION OF TF 1-61. D/1-11 MOVED OUT OF A-4 AND IS SECURING INOPERATIVE TANKS VIC YD 147725. C/1-11 AMPUSH PATROL VIC YD 275577 FIRED SA AT NVA/VC FORCE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. SEARCHING AREA 1-11 CONDUCTED 5 SQD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSHES IN AO BROWN AND 13 IN AO RED.

C. 1-77 CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3, C-3P. C/1-77 MOVED FROM CAM LO TO DHCH.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 2035H 1 NVA WALKED INTO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, DASED BEING QUESTIONED, WILL EVAC BY CHOPPER TOMORROW. AT 1840 TANK FROM 1-77 B CO HIT AT MINE, DAMAGE AND CASUALTIES UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-61 INF WILL CONT OPERATION NORTHEAST OF A-4.
 1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION ALSO SECURE C-2 & C-2P.
 1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C-3 & C-3P. WILL ACT AS PPT FOR 1-61 ALSO CONDUCT ROAD SECURITY FROM DH TO GT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 232 NVA/KIA, 1 DET POW)

FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA	1438	43
WIA (E)	11026	296
WIA (M)	626	148
MTA	11	10

ENEMY

KIA 3715 NVA, 14 VC

POW 1103 NVA, 15 VC

DET 13 NVA, 14 VC

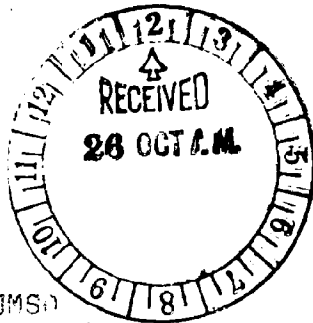
DET 366

INCIV 83

CIV DEF 1174

TWC 596

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSD
 DE UUMSQD 378C 3000110Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 260115Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC
 INFO UUMSR/III MAF COC
 BT

4400
 100

NOVE COC
 OP CHIEF

3-2 W.O.

3-2 W.O.

ION

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1438 (2600001 TO 2606000) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-61 PREPARED TO CONTINUE OPN.

B. 1-11 CONTINUED TO SUPPORT OPN OF TF 1-61. 1-11 CONDUCTED 5
 QD AND IN AO BROWN AND CONDUCTED 3 QD SIZE AND IN AO RED.

C. 1-77 CONTINUED TO SECURE C3, C3B.

3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REFER SITREP 1431.

A. TOTAL OF 13 SORTIES WERE FLOWN BY USAF IN SUPPORT OF
 1-61'S OPERATION TODAY. A TOTAL OF 27 NVA HAVE BEEN ATTRIBUTED
 TO AID.

5-4 ARMY FIRED A TOTAL OF 135 MISSILES CREDITING ARMY WITH
 51 NVA KIA. (ADD 58 NVA KIA)

4. ENEMY CONTRA STX: NONE

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS.

1-61 INF WILL CONTY OPERATION NORTHEAST OF A4.

1-11 INF WILL CONT TO SUPPORT 1-61'S OPERATION ALSO SECURE C2
 AND C2B.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT TO SECURE C3 AND C3B. WILL ACT AS REF
 FOR 1-61 ALSO CONDUCT ROAD SECURITY FROM C1 TO C1.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR

USMC KIA 436, NVA E 1920 NVA X 505, MIA 1.

USA KIA 43, NVA X 296, NVA X 42, MIA 3.

EN

KIA 3773 NVA 4 VC, POW 103 NVA 3 VC, RET 3 NVA 4 VC,

DET 366, INCIV 83, CIV DEF 174, INC 596, COMC 104.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKIOLU
DE DIV ANDMATE NR 374...374
XXIV CORPS -I-1114AF 000

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 3730 3000730Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 260730Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
BT

#67

CONFIDENTIAL
KENTUCKY SITREP 1437 (260601 TO 261200) OCT 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

40/1-11 - C2	40/1-61 - A4	40/1-77 - C3
A/1-11 - C2 & B	A/1-61 - YD 167759 (VIC)	A/1-77 - C3
B/1-11 - C2	B/1-61 - YD 175775	B/1-77 - 2408
C/1-11 - A3	C/1-61 - YD 167759 (VIC)	
D/1-11 - YD 147725	D/1-77 - YD 167759	

RECON - 1164 GRID (VIC)

2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF CONTINUING SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION NORTH OF A4
MADE COMPLETE CHECK OF CONTACT AREA THIS MORNING. IT APPEARS THAT
EN HAS COMPLETELY LEFT THAT AREA. 1-61 PROCEEDING WITH PHASE II
OF MISSION. (MOVING AT THIS TIME.)

1-11 INF CONTINUED SUPPORT OF 1-61'S OPERATION AND SECURITY
OF C2 AND C2B. RECON PLATOON 1-11 IS CONDUCTING A PATROL IN
THE VIC Y1164.

A 1-11 HAS TWO SQUADS WORKING IN GRIDS YD 1363 AND YD 1467.

1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED SECURITY OF C3 AND C3B, ALSO MANS
STRONG POINT AT YD 126629.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. C 1-61 AT 11004 YD 167752 FOUND BUNKERS CONTAINING
ONE B 40 ROCKET, 2 TM 41 AT MINES, ONE 32MM MORTAR ROUND
MISCELLANEOUS BLASTING MATERIAL, DESTROYED IN PLACE.
B. C 1-61 AT 11004 YD 170755 RECEIVED ONE RPG RD. NO CASUALTIES.
C. AO 11054 YD 172745 TANKS FIRED AT SUSPECTED ENEMY POS.
D. B 1-61 AT 11274 YD 175755 FOUND FRESH NEW CROPS, MANY CHICKENS
AND A GROUP OF HUTCHES RECENTLY LIVED IN. DESTROYED EVERYTHING.

5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION.

1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C2 & B. CONTINUE PATROLLING

IN GRIDS YD 1363 AND YD 1467.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C3 & B, ALSO MANS STRONG
POINT AT YD 126629.

6 CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

3585 LOC

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM THIRD MAR DIV COL/OGH
TO XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO II MAF COC DNG

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

1438

Sitrep KENTUCKY (261201 to 261000) Oct 68

1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C2
A/1-11 - C2 & C2B
B/1-11 - C2
C/1-11 - A3
D/1-11 - A4
Recon - C2

HQ/1-61 - A4
A/1-61 - A3
B/1-61 - B 179715
C/1-61 - C 194712
D/1-61 - A4

HQ/1-77 - C3
A/1-77 - C3
C/1-77 - DMOB

(C) 2. Summary of Last 24 Hours:

- a. 1-61 Inf continued Search and Destroy Operation north east of A4. Moving slow continued to search, had no contact.
- b. 1-11 Inf continued to support 1-61s Operation. Secured C2 and C2B, had two patrols in A.O., made no contact.
- c. 1-77 Armor continued security of C3 and C3B, also continued to man a strong point at YD 126629. Strong point element has returned to C3, no enemy contact.
- d. 5-4 Arty fired 153 missions, 563 rounds in AO KENTUCKY and NAP/SAL.
- e. The Brigade employed 4 TPQs last night for 1-61, today 2 Pre Plans, 6 aimed, 12 bunkers destroyed, 4 secondary fires, 1 secondary explosion, 2 caves destroyed, 2 caves damaged, and two heavily fortified bunkers damaged.

(C) 3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events:

- a. Bde AIO reported that F/W aircraft received small arms and AW fire from YD 185762 while making bomb run, this happened at 1215H.
- b. B 1-77 at 1320H YD 178754 received small arms fire and AW fire, returned fire with tanks.
- c. Bde FAC reported that F/W aircraft SA and AW fire while conducting A/S at YD 195744. Placed A/S on En position.

5. Plans for the Next Twenty Four Hours:

1-61 Inf plans to have C 1-61 RON at YD 194712, B 1-61 RON at YD 179715 will sweep back to A4 tomorrow, A 1-61 will RON at A3, B 1-77 and D 1-11 will RON at A4.

1-11 Inf plans to have C 1-11 sweep from A3 to A4 and then C, D 1-11 will sweep to C2. 1-11 plans to have 2 patrols in A.O.

1-77 Armor will secure C3 and C3B also will conduct road security from DH to QT.

[illegible]

George Washington

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES! (TO CORRECT TOTALS FOR SITREP 1435
Add 3 NVA KIA, 3 FR KIA, ~~1 NVA MIA-M~~
27 WIA-E, 3 CSWC, DELETE 1 POW)

FRIENDLY	FREINDLY	USMC	USA
	KIA	438	46
	WIA-E	1926	303
	WIA-M	606	49
	MIA	001	0

ENEMY
IRIA 3776 NVA, 4VC
POW 102 NVA, 5VC
RET 3 NVA 4VC
DET 366
INCIV 83
CIVDEF174
1WC 596
CSWC 197

(POW WIAE ON SITREP 1431 DIED PICKED UP AS KIA ON SITREP 1435)

3595

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
TO XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO III MAF COC DNG

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

1939

Sitrep KENTUCKY (261800 - 262400H) Oct 68.

(C) 1. Unit Locations:

Hq/1-11 - C-2	Hq/1-61 - A-4	Hq/1-77 - C-3
A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B	A/1-61 - A-3	A/1-77 - C-3
B/1-11 - C-2	B/1-61 - YD 179715	C/1-77 - DNG
C/1-11 - A-3	C/1-61 - YD 194712	
D/1-11 - A-4	B/1-77 - A-4	
Recon - C-2		

(C) 2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

1-61 completed search and destroy operation northeast of A-4, neg enemy contact.
1-11 secured C-2 and C-2B and is presently conducting 3 squad size patrols in AO, neg enemy contact.
1-77 continued security of C-3 and C-3B.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

(C) 5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-61 Inf plans to have C/1-61 RON at YD 194712, B/1-61 RON at YD 179715 will sweep back to A-4 tomorrow, A/1-61 will RON at A-3, B/1-77 and D/1-11 will RON at A-4.
1-11 Inf plans to have C/1-11 sweep from A-3 to A-4 and then C, D 1-11 will sweep to C-2.
1-77 Armor will secure C-3 and C-3B and also will conduct road security from Dong Ha to Quang Tri.

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

#5

27-1

SSN/046:
385/2617452

EM. THIRD MAR 1968 COL 3401
HAS BEEN SENT
 INFO

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Immediate
~~FROM: [REDACTED]~~
~~TO: [REDACTED]~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (u)
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ DIV
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1440

Disc AT 0141

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Six Hour Sitrep ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (270001 - 270600H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations: No change.
2. Summary of Last Six Hours:
 - 1-61 prepared for sweep back to A-4 this morning.
 - 1-11 secured C-2 & C-2B and conducted 3 squad size patrols in AO, neg enemy contact.
 - 1-77 continued security of C-3 and C-3B.
3. Enemy Contact: None.
4. Significant Events: None.
5. 1-61 Inf plans to have C/1-61 RON at YD 194712, B/1-61 RON at YD 179715 and this morning conduct sweep back to A-4.
 1-11 plans to have C/1-11 sweep from A-3 to A-4 and then C, D/1-11 will sweep to C-2. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
 1-77 Armor will secure C-3, C-3B and also will conduct road security from Dong Ha to Quang Tri.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~USAR~~ 46 314 III NVA 3750 182 3
~~USMC~~ 431 1913 600 10 5 5 4

~~USAR 362, USMC 69, CIVILIAN 371, NVA 591, USMC 195~~

1. CUMULATIVE LOSSES, NO CHANGE

#27

27-2

270131

372

DECLASSIFIED

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO XXIV CORPS
INFO III MAF COC

3609

B-2.

QSL 0817

Immediate

(M)

: CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1441

Sitrep (270601 to 271200H) Oct 68

1. Unit Location:

HQ/1-11 - C2
A/1-11 - C2 & C2B
B/1-11 - C2
C/1-11 - A4
D/1-11 - A4

HQ/1-61 - A4
A/1-61 - A3
B/1-61 - A4
C/1-61 - A4
D/1-61 - A4

HQ/1-77 - C3
A/1-77 - C3
C/1-77 - DRCB

2. Summary of the last 6 hours:

1-61 Inf made a sweep back to A-4; had neg. enemy contact.
1-11 Inf had two squad size patrols in A0 east and west of C-2, neg. enemy contact.
1-77 Armor secured C-3 and C-3B. Secured C-3 Ferry site, continued road security mission and security of Rock Crusher site.

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: A 1-61 at 1050 H received sporadic 50 cal MG fire from YD1673 grid. Attempted to locate enemy w/A0, fired Arty at above grid.

Bde FAC reported that jet fighter took AW hit from YD170772 during air strike. Aircraft damage consisted of smashed canopy. Pilot was not injured.

5. Plans for next 6 hours:

1-11 Inf will continue to secure C-2 and C2B. Squad size patrols will continue east and west of C2.

1-77 Armor will continue to secure C3 and C3B. Will continue to maintain strong point at YD126629.

1-61 Inf will secure A3 and A4, maintenance of weapons and equipment.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. NO CHANGE

#50

270801
396

DECLASSIFIED

3614

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

From THIRD MAR DIV COC D6H
 To XXIV CORPS TDC PHB
 INFO III MAE COC DNG

CONFIDENTIAL: CONFIDENTIAL

Sitrep KENTUCKY (271201 to 271800H) Oct 68

(c) 1. Unit Location:

HQ/1-11 - C2
 A/1-11 - C2 & C2B
 B/1-11 - C2
 C/1-11 - A4
 D/1-11 - C2

HQ/1-61 - A4
 A/1-61 - A3
 B/1-61 - A4
 C/1-61 - A4
 B/1-77 - A4

HQ/1-77 - C3
 A/1-77 - C3
 C/1-77 - DHCB

(c) 2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- a. 1-11 Inf had two patrol in A.O. also secured C2 and C2B. No enemy contact.
 b. 1-61 Inf, all elements closed A4 and A3.

c. 1-77 Armor secured C3 and C3B. Secured C3 Ferry site, continued road security mission and security of back Crusher site. *Rock*

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: NONE

(c) 5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

- 1-61 Inf plans to have local patrol and ambushes sites for security of A3 and A4, also will send an element out to YD 163744, to ~~3445~~ evacuated tank. *RECOVER*
 1-11 Inf plans to have local patrols and ambushes for security of C2 and C2B.
 1-77 Armor plans to conduct sqd patrol s in A.O. "A", nightly patrol to secure road between C3 and YD 133630, secure C3 ferry, daily mine sweep, and provide road security for route 9 and rock crusher.

(C) 6

(Cumulative LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSO 4100 30115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271950Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC 561
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS 100 RUE
 INFO UUMSO/III MAP COC 110

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP 1413 (271300-272400) OCT 68.

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C2	HQ/1-11-C3	HQ/1-77-C3
A/1-11-C2 & C2B	A/1-11-C3	A/1-77-C3
B/1-11-C2	B/1-11-C3	B/1-77-C3
C/1-11A-4	C/1-11-C4	C/1-77-C3
D/1-11-C2	D/1-11-C3	

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF HAD TWO PATROLS IN AO, ALSO SECURED NO ENEMY CONTACT.

B. 1-61 INF, ALL ELEMENTS CLOSED A-3 AND A-4, ALSO SECURED A-3 AND A-4.

C. 1-77 ARMOR SECURED C-2 AND C-3B, SECURED C-3 FERRY SITE, CONTINUED ROAD SECURITY BETWEEN AND SECURITY OF CRUSHER SITE.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

(C) 5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-61 INF PLANS TO HAVE LOCAL PATROL AND AMBUSH SITES FOR SECURITY OF A-3 AND A-4, ALSO WILL SEND AN ELEMENT OUT TO YD 163744, TO EVACUATED TANK.

1-11 INF PLANS TO CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES FOR SECURITY OF C-2 & C-2B.

1-77 ARMOR PLANS TO CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE PATROLS IN AO "A", NIGHTLY PATROL TO SECURE ROAD BETWEEN C-3 AND YD133637, SECURE C-3 FERRY, DAILY GINE SHEEP AND PROVIDE ROAD SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 AND ROCK CRUSHER.

(C) 6. CUMMULATIVE LOSSES (FOLLOWING MATERIAL CAPTURED

DURING ACTION ON 24 AND 25 OCT 68 251 IWC, 17 CSWC, 20 3.5- 8-20, 10 GAS MASKS, 100 LBS RICE, 50-32MM RDS 50-60MM RDS, 10 RPG RDS, OF THE ABOVE 12 IWC 6 CSWC

WERE RETAINED, REMAINING WEAPONS AND MATERIAL DESTROYED) ADD 251 IWC AND 17 CSWC.

FRIENDLY USMC

KIA 438

WIA(E) 1926

WIA(M) 606

MIA 1

ENEMY

KIA 3775 NVA 4 VC

POW 102 NVA 5 VC

RET 3 NVA 4 VC

DET 366

INCIV 33

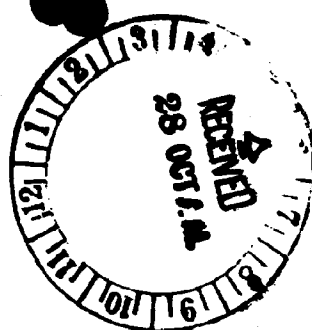
CIV DEF 174

IWC 847

CSWC 214

GP-4

BT

**SHOVE OUT**

OP CHIEF

C-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCFO

PO

ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

FM THIRD MAR DIV LOC 3629
TO XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO III MAFCOONG

Immediate

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

1444

Sitrep (280001 - 280600H) Oct 68.

1. Unit Locations: No change.
2. Summary of Last 24 Hours:
 - a. 1-11 Inf has secured C-2 and C-2B, no enemy contact.
 - b. 1-61 Inf, secured A-3 and A-4.
 - c. 1-77 Armor secured C-3 & C-3B, secured C-3 ferry, continued ~~rock~~ ^{ROCK} crusher security and conducted road security mission.
3. Enemy Contact: None.
4. Significant Events: None.
5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:
 - 1-61 Inf plans to have local patrol and ambush sites for security of A-3 and A-4, also will send an element out to YD 163744, to strip evacuated tank.
 - 1-11 Inf plans to conduct local patrols and ambushes for security of C-2 and C-2B.
 - 1-77 Armor plans to conduct squad size patrols in AO "A", nightly patrol to secure road between C-3 and YD 133630, secure C-3 daily ~~mine~~ ^{mine} sweep and provide road security for Rt 9 and Rock Crusher.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES : (REF SITREP 1443 DELETE 6 CSWC FROM Totals
PREVIOUSLY Reported)

FR	USMC	USA	En
KIA	438	46	KIA 3776 NVA, 4 VC
WIAE	1926	303	POW 102 NVA, 5 VC
WIAM	606	49	RET 3 NVA, 4 VC
MIA	1	0	INCIV 83
			CIVDEF 174
			IWC 847
			CSWC 208

280045
#14

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDE DIV COS HHS NR 241
XXIV CORPS -T- III MA MAP

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>Ben</i>
G-3 W O	<i>BPC</i>
G-2 W.C.	<i>Ag</i>
DOPD	
NPO	
SECTION	

OO UUM3K UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 4200 3021315
ZNY CCCCC
O 281315Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COS DGR
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOS PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COS DGR
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY SITREP 1445 (280600Z TO 281200H) OCT 68

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATION:

HQ/1-11-C2	HQ/1-61-A4	HQ/1-77-C3
A/1-11-C2 & C2B	A/1-61-A3	A/1-77-C3
B/1-11-A4	B/1-61-A3	C/1-77-D4CB
D/1-11-C2	C/1-61-A4	SCOUT PLAT- D4CB
RECON- C2	B/1-77-A4	

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF LAST 6 HOURS:

1-11 INF SECURED C2 AND C2B, HAD LOCAL PATROLS IN AO,
C 1-11 SUPPORTED B1-71(-) IN RETURNING TO DAMAGE TANK.
NO ENEMY CONTACT.

1-61 INF HAD A STAND DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONTINUED DEFENSE
OF A3 AND A4.

1-77 ARMOR SECURED C3 AND C3B, ALSO CONDUCTED A SQUAD SIZE
PATROL IN AO "A" VIC YD1261 GRIP. NO ENEMY CONTACT.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT SIX HOURS:

1-11 INF PLANS TO CONDUCT A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION WEST OF C2
WITH 3 COMPANIES. A AND B COS WILL DEPART AT 1300H, D
CO WILL DEPART AT 2000H OCT 68, ALSO 1-11 WILL SECURE
C2 AND C2B.

1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A3 AND A4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C3 AND C3B.

(C) 6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

QSL AT 281648Z

3643
FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
TO XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO 111MAF COC DNG

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

~~TO: [REDACTED]~~~~ATTN: [REDACTED]~~

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Six Hour Sitrep #1446 AO KENTUCKY (281200Z & 281800H) Oct 68

(c) 1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C2

A/1-11 - YD 110638

B/1-11 - YD 073655

C/1-11 - C2 & C2B

D/1-11 - C2

Recon - C2

HQ/1-61 - A4

A/1-61 - A3

B/1-77 - A4

C/1-61 - A4

HQ/1-77 - C3

A/1-77 - C3

B/1-61 - C3

C/1-77 - DUCB

Scouts - DUCB

(c) 2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf commenced a search and destroy operation West of C2 at 1300H with two Companies, A and B. D Company will join the operation at 0800H 29 Oct 68 and begin sweeping the southern portion of the A.O. 1-11 secured C2 and C2B. No enemy contact.

b. 1-61 Inf conducted maintenance of weapons and equipment. Also secured A3 & A4.

c. 1-77 Armor had one squad size patrol in A.O. patrol returned at 1600H, no enemy contact. 1-77 secured C3 and C3B.

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: None

(c) 5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Infantry plans to continue search and destroy operation west of C2 also security of C2 and C2B.

1-61 Inf plans to have 1 plat size recon in YD 1774 Grid also three dismounted OPs. Security of A3 and A4.

1-77 Armor: B Co will conduct a plat size patrol in AO B commencing 290800 Oct 68. A Co will continue to conduct patrols to secure road between C3 and Vic YD 133630, secure C3 Ferry site and provide daily mine sweep security. Co C will continue security mission and security of Rock Crusher site.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 4650 302194P
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281940Z OCT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP 1447 (281300 - 282400) OCT 68.

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HO/1-11-C-2	HO/1-51-A-4	HO/1-77-C-3
A/1-11-YD119638	A/1-51-A-3	A/1-77-C-3
B/1-11-YD 073655	B/1-77-A-4	B/1-51-C-3
C/1-11-C-2 & C-2B	C/1-51-A-4	C/1-77-DHCB
D/1-11-C-2		SCOUTS-DHCB

RECON -C-2

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. 1-11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WEST OF C-2 WITH CO'S A AND B. D CO WILL JOIN OPERATION AT 0300H 29 OCT 68, WILL BEGIN BY SWEEPING THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE AO. 1-11 SECURED C-2 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

B. 1-61 INF (M) ESTABLISHED AMBUSHES AND OP'S NORTH OF A-4. ALSO SECURED A-3 & A-4.

C. 1-77 ARMOR ESTABLISHED AMBUSH PATROLS AT YD 129623, ALSO SECURED C-3 & C-3B.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

(C) 5. PLANS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

1-11 INF PLANS TO CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN WEST OF C-2 ALSO SECURITY OF C-2 & C-2B.

1-61 INF PLANS TO HAVE 1 PLAT SIZE RECON IN YD 1774 GRID ALSO THREE DISMOUNTED OP'S, SECURITY OF A-3 AND A-4.

1-77 ARMOR : B CO WILL CONDUCT A PLAT SIZE PATROL IN AO "B" COMMENCING 290300H OCT 68, A CO WILL CONT TO CONDUCT PATROLS TO SECURE ROAD BETWEEN C-3 AND VIC YD 135638, SECURE C-3 FERRY SITE AND PROVIDE DAILY MINE SWEEP SECURITY. C CO WILL CONT SECURITY MISSION AND SECURITY OF ROCK CRUSHER SITE.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

DE DIV AND MATE NR 958...958

XXXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

QXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE RUMHVP 442C 3030100

ZNY CCCCC

O 290100Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENT SITRE NR 1448 290001 290600H OCT 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM:

A. 1-11 INF WILL CONT S&D OPNS W OF C2 W/CO'S A AND B. D CO
WILL JOIN OPN AT 0800H 29OCT68. WILL BEGIN BY SWEEPING SOUTHERN
PORTION OF AO. 1-11 SECURED C2 AND C2B.

B. 1-61 SECURED A3 AND A4

C. 1-77 ARMOR SEC C3, C3B, C3 FERRY, CONT ROCK CRUSHER SEC
AND COND ROAD SEC MSN.

3. CONTACT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLAS:

A. 1-11 INF PLANS TO CONT S&D OPN W OF C2 ALSO SEC OF C2
AND C2B.

B. 1-61 INF PLANS TO HAVE 1 PLT SIZE REC ON IN YD 1774 GRID ALSO THREE DIS
MOUNTED

OPS. SEC OF A3 AND A4.

C. 1-77 ARMOR: B CO WILL COND A PLT SIZE PTL IN AO "B" COMMENCING 290300H
OCT 68. A CO WILL CONT TO COND PTLS TO SEC ROAD BETWEEN C3 AND VIC
YD 133630, SEC C3 FERRY SITE AND PRO DAILY MINE SWEEP SEC. C CO
WILL CONT SEC MSN AND SEC OF ROCK CRUSHER SITE.

6. CAS: SAME

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE RUMHVP 447C 3030702
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 290702Z OT 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENT 1449 290601-291200H OCT 68

1. LOC:
 HQ 1-11 C2, A1-11 YD104638, B-1-11 YD 07563, C1-1 C2 AND C2B
 D1-11 C2, RECON C2.
 HQ 1-61 A4, A 1-61 A3, B 1-77 A4, C1-61 A4,
 HQ 1-77 C3, A 1-77 C3, B1-61 C3, C1-77 D4CB, SCOUTS D4CB

2. SUM:
 1-11 INF CONT S&D MSNS W OF C2, THERE HAS BEEN
 NO CONTACT OR FINDINGS. UNITS STILL MOVING, LAST LOC AS LISTED IN UNIT
 LOC. 1-11 INF CONT TO SEC C2 AND C2B.
 1-61 INF HAD ONE PLT SIZE PTL IN AO NORTH OF A3, HAD NO CONTACT,
 PTL RETD AT 0915H. 1-61 SEC A3 AND A4.
 1-77 ARMOR COND A PLT SIZE PTL IN AO "B" VIC YD1060 GRID,
 CONT TO PTL THE ROAD BETWEEN C3 AND VIC YD133630. CO C 1-77
 CONT SEC OF ROCK CRUSHER SITE.

3. CONT: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

1-11 INF WILL CONT S&D MSN W OF C2 AND SEC
 OF C2 AND C2B.

1-61 INF WILL CONT SEC OF A3 AND A4.

1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT SEC OF C3 AND C3 FERRY SITE.

6. CAS: UM: SAME

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#87
PRECEDENCE: Immediate

366900
FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGN
TO XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
INFO III MAF COC DNG

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
SITREP 1450

KENTUCKY (291201 to 291800H) Oct 68

(c) 1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C2
A/1-11 - C2
B/1-11 - YD 104664
C/1-11 - C2 & C2B
D/1-11 - C2
Recon - C2

HQ/1-61 - A4

A/1-61 - A3

B/1-61 - A4

C/1-61 - A4

A/1-77 - C3

A/1-77 - C3

B/1-61 - C3

C/1-77 - (Moving)

Scouts- DHEB

(c) 2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf continued search and destroy mission in the western portion of A.O. A 1-11 closed C2 at 1415H. There has been no enemy contact

b. 1-77 Armor continued security of C3 and C3 Ferry sight, also made preparation for move.

c. 1-61 Inf continued security of A3 and A4 also made preparation for move.

f. A/4-12 Cav returned to Bde control 291200H Oct 68, will move from 1st ACD AO to occupy positions at LZ Nancy. A/4-12 will be Task Organized under 1-77 Armor.

3. Enemy Contact: None

4. Significant Events: A-3 received 6 rds of 82mm incoming mortar at 1250H from YD 172747, no damage or casualties.

(c) 5. Plans for the Next 24 Hours:

- 1-11 Inf (1) B 1-11 conducts S&D ops W & NW of C2 returns to C2 NLT 301600H.
- (2) B 1-11 secures C2 & C2B, local patrols.
- (3) C 1-11 secures C2, prepares for Helilift to LZ Sharon 310900H Oct 68.
- (4) D 1-11 Helilifts to LZ Sharon 300900H Oct 68.

- [REDACTED]
- (c) 1-61 Inf (L) A 1-61 secures A3, [REDACTED] B. Conducts 3 sqd ops (Dismounted) North of A3. Sweep access RD and RT 1 to C1.
- (2) C 1-61 (-) secures A4 and conducts Sqd Size patrols 1,000 meters out around A4. Occupies counter ambush posn at Yankee Station.
- (3) B 1-77 (-) secures A4. Sweeps route 561 to C2B.
- (4) 1 composite Company from 1-61 departs A4 291800H and conducts a motor march to Wunder Beach. Company consists of 1 plat from C 1-61, scout plat and 4.2 mortar plat.

1-77 Armor (1) A 1-77 Secures C3, C3 Ferry Site.

- (2) B 1-61 secures C-3, strong points along Rt 9, "Rock Crusher", assist A 1-77 elements in sweeping RTE 561 to C2 and RTE 9.
- (3) C 1-77 will depart C3 at 291800H and motor march to Wunder Beach/Hard Core Area.
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

FROM THIRD MAR DIV COC ^{DSH}
TO XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO III MAF COC DNG

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

1451

Sitrep KENTUCKY (291800 - 292400H) Oct 68.

(C)1. Unit Locations: No change.

HQ/1-11 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2

B/1-11 - YD 104664

C/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

D/1-11 - C-2

Recon - C-2

HQ/1-61 - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 (-) - A-4

HQ/1-77

A/1-77

B/1-77 - C-3

C/1-77 - (Moving)

Scouts - DHCB

2 plts C/1-61 - (Moving)

(C)2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

a. 1-11 Inf cont S/D mission in the western portion of AO. There has been neg enemy contact or sightings. Secured C-2 & C-2B.

b. 1-61 Inf cont security of A-3 & A-4. A/1-61 conducting ~~in AO at 2000H~~. C/1-61 (-) elements crossed QT bridge at 2020H enroute to Wunder Beach.

c. 1-77 Armor cont security of C-3 & C-3B, secured C-3 ferry site. C/1-77 departed C-3 as of 1801 hrs enroute to Wunder Beach/Hard Core area.

d. A/4-12 Cav (less tanks) closed LZ Nancy at 1800H Oct 68.

3. Enemy Contact: None.

4. Significant Events: None.

(C)5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf (1) B/1-11 conducts S&D opns W and NW of C-2 returns to C-2 NLT 301600H.

(2) B/1-11 secures C-2 & C-2B, conducts local patrols. (3) C/1-11 secures C-2, prepares for Helilift to LZ Sharon 310900H. (4) D/1-11 Helilifts to LZ Sharon 300900H.

1-61 Inf (1) A/1-61 secures A-3, local patrols and ambushes. Conducts 3 sqd size opns (Dismounted) north of A-3. Sweep access road and Route 1 to C1. (2) C/1-61 (-) secures A-4 and conducts sqd size patrols 1000 meters out around A-4. Occupies counter ambush position at Yankee Station. (3) B/1-77 (-) secures A-4, sweeps Rt 561 to C-2B. (4) 1 composite Co from 1-61 departs A-4 291800H and conducts a motor march to Wunder Beach. Company consists of 1 plt from C/1-61, scout plat, and 4/2 mortar plt.

1-77 Armor: (1) A/1-77 secures C-3, C-3 ferry site. (2) B/1-61 secures C-3, strong points along Rt 9, Rock Crusher, assist A/1-77 elements in sweeping Rt 561 to C-2 and Rt 9. (3) C/1-77 will depart C-3 at 291800H and motor march to Wunder Beach/Hard Core area.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE RUMHVP 463C 3040140

ZNY CCCCC

O 300140Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 1452 KENT 300001-300600H OCT 68

1. LOC:

HQ 1-11 C2, A -1-11 C2 B/1/11 YD 140664, C/1/11 C2 & C2B, D/1/11 C2

REMN:C2

HQ 1/61 A4

A/1/61, A3, B/1/77 A4, C/1/61 A4,

HQ 1/77 C3, A/1/77 C3, B/1/61 C3, /1/77 REIN WUNDER BEACH,

SCOUTS DHCB, 2 PLT C/1/61 WUNDER BEACH

2. SUM:

A. 1-11 INF CONT S&D MSN IN THE W PORTION OF AO. THERE HAS BEEN NEG
EN CONTACT OR SIGTHINGS SECURED C2 AND C2B.B. 1-61 INF CONT SEC OF A-3 AND A-4. A/1/61 RECD 2 RDS INCOMING ESTIM
155MM AT A3. NEG DAM/CAS. 2 PLTS OF C/1/61 COLOSE
WUNDER BEACH AT 0028.C. 1-77 ARMOR CONT SEC OF C3, C3B, SEC C3 FERRY SITE. /1/77 IF
CLOSED WUNDER BEACH AT 3000028H OCT 68

D. A/4-12 CAV LESS TANKS SEC LZ NANCY.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EEVENTS: AT 0024H A/1/61 RECD 2 RDS INCOMING APPARENTLY 155MM AT A
3.

5-4 ARTY CHECKED THRU ALL CHANNELS W/NEG RES.

5. PLANS:

1-11 INF (1) B/1/11 COND S/D OPNS W AND NW OF C2 RET TOC2PLT 301500.

(2) B/1/11 SEC C2 AND C2B, COND LOCAL PLTS. (3) C/1/11

SEC C2 PREPARED FOR HELILIFT TO LZ SHARON 310900H. D/1/11 HELILIFS TO
LZ SHARON 300900H.

1-61 INF (1) A/1/61

SECURES A3, LOCAL PLTS ANA MBS. COND 3 SQ SEIZE

OPNS (DISMOUNTED) N OF A3. SWEEP ACCESS ROAD AND RT 1 TO C1. (2) C/1/61 (-
)

SEC A4. AND COND S&D SIZE PLTS 1000M OUT AROUND A4. OCCUPIE

COUNTER AMB POS AT YANKEE STATION. (3) B/1/77 (-) SEC A4, SWEEPS

RT 561 TO C2B.

1-77 ARMOR (1) A/1/77 SEC C3, C3 FERRY SITE. (2) B/1/61 SEC C3, STRONG
POINTS ALONG RT 9, ROCK CRUSHER ASSIST A//1/77 ELEM IN SWEEPING RT 561 TO

C2

AND RT 9.

6. CUM LOSSES: SAME

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE RUMHVP 467C 3040800
ZNY CCCCC

O 300800Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KNET 1453 300601-301200 OCT 68

1. LOC

HQ/1/11 C2, A/1/11 C2, B/1/11 YD122658, C/1/11 C2, D/1/11 LZ SHARON,
RECON C2.

HQ/1/61 A4, A/1/61 A3, B/1/77 A4, C/1/61(-) A4.

HQ/1/77 C3, A/1/77 C3, B/1/61 C3, C/1/77 WUNDER BEACH, A/4/12

LZ NANCY, SCOUTS C3

2. SUM:

A. B 1-11 INF CONT S&D MSN W AND N OF C2.

PRESENT LOC ABOUT 600M W OF C2, WILL CLOSE

C2 PRIOR TO 1400. A 1-11 SEC C2 AND C2E. COND LOCAL PTLs. C1-11

SECURED C2 AND MADE PREPARATION FOR HELILIFT TO LZ SHARON 310900H OCT 68.

D1-11

COMMENCED HELILIFT TO LZ SHARON 0815H, LAST LIFT CLOSED LZ SHARON AT
1010H.

B. A1-61 SEC A3, ALSO HAD 1 PTL N E OF A3 UP TO THE RAILROAD

HAD 3 OPS N OF A3. C 1-61(-) COND

SEC SIZE PTLs 1000M AROUND A4, OCCUPIED COUNTRY AMB PSN AT YANKEE STA
JUST S OF A4. B 1-77(-) SEC A4, MADE A SWEEP OF RT 561 (1 PLAT, SCOUT
PLAT, 4.2 MORT PLT) DEPARTED A4. AT 291800H FOR TOMBSTONE, CLOSED
TOMBSTONE 301053H OCT 68.

C. A1-77 (-) SEC C3 AND C3 FERRY SITE. B/77 SEC C3, COND

STRONG POINTS ALONG RT 9, SEC ROCK CRUSHER SITE, ASSISTED A1-77 ELEM
IN SWEEPING RT 561 TO C2 AND RT 9. C 1-77 DEPARTED FOR WUNDER

BEACH 291800H OCT 68

CLOSED WUNDER BEACH 300028H OCT 68, PRESENTLY OCCUPYING PSNS AT
WUNDER BEACH/HARDCORE AREA. A 4-12 CAV CLOSED LZ NANCY 291800H OCT 68
AND ARE PRESENTLY OCCUPYING DEF PSN AT NANCY MINUS TANKS.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1-11 INF PLANS TO CONT SEC OF C2 AND C2B, ALSO MAKING PLANS
FOR MORE AND CHANGE OF AO.

B. 1-61 INF PLANS TO CONT SEC OF A3 AND A4, WILL CONT PTL
NW OF A3 AND OPS N OF A3, WILL CONT TO MAKE PREPARATION FOR MOVE
AND CHANE OF AO.

C. 1-77 ARMOR PLAN TO CONT SEC MSN OF C3, C3 FERRY SITE AND ROCK
CRUSHER SITE. 1-77 JUMP CP, BN CO AND B 1-61 DEPARTED C3 FOR LZ NANCY
301800H

OCT 68. A 4-12 CAV WILL CONT TO DEF FROM PSNS AT LZ NANCY. TANKS
WILL JOIN A 4-12 CAS AS SSN AS BRIDGE IS REPAIRED.

6. CAS: SAME

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 99
XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSQD 472C 3041430
ZNY CCCCC
O 301430Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP 1454 (301221 TO 301800H) OCT 68

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11-C2	HQ/1-61-A4	HQ/1-77-C3
A/1-11-C2	A/1-61-A3	A/1-77-C3
B/1-11-C2	B/1-77-A4	B/1-61-MOVING
C/1-11-C2	C/1-61-(-)-A4	C/1-77-WUNDER BEACH
D/1-11-LZ SHARON		SCOUTS-C3
RECON-C2		A/4-12-LZ NANCY

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. B-11 INF COMPLETED SWEEP MISSION IN AO WEST OF C2, CLOSED C2 AT 1350H. A 1-11 SECURED C2 AND C2B AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS. C 1-11 SECURED C2 AND MADE PREPARATIONS FOR HELILIFT OPERATION. D 1-11 OCCUPIED DEFENSIVE PSNS AT LZ SHARON.

B. A 1-61 SECURED A3, ALSO HAD ONE PATROL NORTH EAST OF A3, PATROL AND OPS CLOSED A3 1620H. B 1-77 CONTINUED ITS COUNTER AMBUSH SITE JUST SOUTH OF A4, HAD ONE SIGHTING. C 1-61 CONTINUED SECURITY OF AR.

C. 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED SECURITY OF C3, C3 FEET SITE, AND ROCK CRUSHER SITE.

1-77 JUMP CP, BN CO, AND B 1-61 DEPARTED C3 FOR LZ NANCY AT 1800H.

D. A 4-12 CAV CONTINUED TO OCCUPY DEFENSIVE PSNS AT LZ NANCY.

E. 5-4 ARTY FIRED 83 MISSION, 469 ROUNDS IN AO KENTUCKY AND NAP/SAL.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. B 1-77 AT 13354 PATROL SPOITED 10 NVA AT YD127695 ENGAGED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NVA WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. NOA MOVED TO THE EAST. NEG RESULTS.
 B. 1-11 INF. WORK ON AT 1100. SUSPECTED WOODCUTTERS
 IN YD1268 GRID READING SOUTH. THE PLATOON TRIED TO APPREHEND
 WOODCUTTERS. HAD NEG RESULTS.
 C. B 5-4 ARTY AT C1 RECEIVED 6 BDE 82MM MORTAR FROM YD 198670.
 WAS UNABLE TO FIRE COUNTER BATTERY.
 DONG HA COMBAT BASE STARTED TAKING INCOMING 130 ARTY
 AT 1645H; BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN COMING FROM YD 1825.
 E. THE BRIGADE EMPLOYED 2 TTB DURING THE NIGHT. DURING THE DAY
 2 PREPLANS WERE FLOWN (2500Y) IN SUPPORT OF THE BRIGADE.
 RESULTS: 1 CAVE DESTROYED, 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2 TRAILS CUT
 AND 1 SECONDARY FIRE STARTED.
 (C) 5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:
 1-11 INF PLANS TO CONTINUE TO SECURE C2 AND C2B. C 1-11 IS ALERTED
 FOR HELILIFT ON 310900H FROM C2 TO LZ NANCY FOR CORDON AND
 SEARCH OPN WITH 2N BDE 1ST ACD. THE HELILIFT WILL BE IN LIEU
 OF LIFT TO SHARON. OPERATION WILL LAST APPROX 6 DAYS. A 1-11
 IS ALERTED FOR HELILIFT FROM C2 TO LZ NANCY AT 010700H
 OCT 68 ALSO TO SUPPORT 2ND BRIGADE 1ST ACD. NOTE: THESE TWO
 COMPANIES WILL CLOSE INTO EL SHARON AFTER COMPLETION OF
 1ST ACD OPERATION. A TAO OF OF 1-11 WILL MOVE FROM C2 TO LZ SHARON
 AT APPROX 310900H OCT 68.
 1-77 ARMO. CO WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE C3, C3 FERRY SITE,
 AND ROCK LASHES SITE. 1-77 JUMP CP, BN CO AND B1-61
 DEPARTS C3 FOR LZ NANCY 1 SEP. OCT 68.
 A/4-12 CAV WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND FROM PSNG AT LZ. COY. TANKS
 WILL JOIN A 4-12 CAV AS SOON AS BRIDGE IS REPAIRED.
 1-61 INF WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE A3 AND A4. A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT
 SQD SIZE DISMOUNTED SEARCH PATROLS AROUND A3 TO A DISTANCE
 OF 1,000 METERS. WILL ESTABLISH THREE SQD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSH
 NE OF A3. WILL CONDUCT DAILY NIGHT SWEEP OF A3 ACCESS ROAD
 AND HWY 1. 1-61 WILL CONTINUE PLANS FOR MOVE AND
 CHANGE OF AREA. 1-61 AND TAO OF WILL NOT MARCH FROM A4 TO
 LZ SHARON WILL REPORT AT 0100H OCT 1968.
 (C) 6. CASUALTIES (CONT.)

GP-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

For Third Mar Div COC, DNG
XXIV Corps TOC, PHB
Info: III MAF COC, DNG

3693

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENTUCKY

Sitrep No. 1455

QSL AT 302032
(301800 - 302400H) Oct 68.

(c) 1. Unit Locations:

HQ/1-11 - C2	HQ/1-61 - A4	HQ/1-77 - C3
A/1-11 - C2	A/1-61 - A3	A/1-77 - C3
B/1-11 - C2	B/1-77 - A4	B/1-61 - LZ Nancy
C/1-11 - C2	C/1-61 (-) - A4	C/1-77 - Wunder Beach
D/1-11 - LZ Sharon		Scouts - C3
Recon - C2		A/4-12 - LZ Nancy

(c) 2. Summary of Last Six Hours:

- A/1-11 secured C2 & C2B and conducted local patrols. 1-11 conducted 4 sqd size night ambushes.
- C/1-61 continued security of A4. A/1-61 secured A3. B/1-77 continued its counter ambush site just south of A4.
- 1-77 Jump CP, Bn CO and B/1-61 close LZ Nancy at 2109H, continued security of C3 & C3 ferry site and Rock Crusher site.
- A/4-12 Cav continued to occupy defensive positions at LZ Nancy.
- 5-4 Arty fired 96 missions, 956 rds in support of Bde opns in AO's Kentucky and Nap/Sal.

(c) 3. Enemy Contact: None.

(c) 4. Significant Events: None.

(c) 5. Plans for Next 24 Hours:

1-11 Inf plans to continue to secure C2 & C2B. C/1-11 is alerted for helilift on 310900H from C2 to LZ Nancy for Cordon and Search opn with 2nd Bde, 1st ACD. The helilift will be in lieu of lift to Sharon. Operation will last approx 6 days. A/1-11 is alerted for helilift from C2 to LZ Nancy at 010700H Nov 68 also to support 2nd Bde, 1st ACD. NOTE: These two companies will close into LZ Sharon after completion of 1st ACD operation. A TAC CP of 1-11 will move from C2 to LZ Sharon at approx 310900H Oct 68.

1-77 Armor (-) will continue to secure C3, C3 ferry site, and rock crusher site. 1-77 Jump CP, Bn CO and B/1-61 departs C3 for LZ Nancy 301800H Oct 68. A/4-12 Cav will continue to defend from psn at LZ Nancy. Tanks will join A/4-12 Cav as soon as bridge is repaired.

1-61 Inf will continue to secure A3 & A4. A/1-61 will conduct sqd size dismounted security patrols around A3 to a distance of 1000 meters, will establish three sqd size night ambushes NE of A3, will conduct daily mine sweep of A3 access road and Hwy 1 to C1. 1-61 will continue plans for move and change of AO. C/1-61 and TAC CP will motor march from A4 to LZ Sharon will depart at 311800H Oct 68.

(c) 6. Casualties: No change.

SSA/DTS:
478/301915Z

CONFIDENTIAL

FR
 DE DIVISIONAL
 XXIV CORPS AT
 VM
 WOO UUMSH
 DE RUMHVF
 ZNY 00000
 O 310200Z
 FM THIRD
 TO UUMSH
 INFO UUMSH
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 KENTUCKY

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM:

A. A/1-11
 AMBS (MACH)

B. C/1-77
 COUNTER AND

C. 1-77
 NEG EN CONT

D. A/4-12
 3. CONTACTED

4. SIG EVERY
5. PLANS

1-11 INF PLANT
 ON 310900H

THE HELICOPTER
 APPROX 6

010730 H
 CO'S WILL

A TAC OP
 310900H

1-61 INF
 MOUNTED

SOD SITE
 ACCESS ROAD

OF AO
 DEPART

1-77
 CONTACT

6. CUM
 GP-4
 BR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**OP CHIEF *Sam*G-3 W.O. *Sail*G-2 W.O. *Jyn*

DCPO

LPG 2

ACTION

DE DIV ANDNATE NR 11.....11
XXIV CORPS -T-III MAF COC

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE RUMHVP 489C 3050801
ZNY CCCCC
O 310801Z OCT 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

KENT SITREP 1457 310600-311200H OCT 68

1. LOC

HQ 1-11 C2, A 1-11 C2 & C2B, C 1-11 C2 AND C2B, C 1-11 LZ NANCY,

D 1-11 LZ SHARON, RECON C2

HQ 1-61(-) A4, A 1-61 A3, B 1-77 A4

C 1-61(-) A4.

HQ 1-77 (-) C3, A 1-77 C3, B 1-61 LZ NANCY, C 1-77 WUNDER BEACH,

A 4-12(-) LA NANCY, SCOUTS C3.

2. SUM:

A. A 1-11 INF SEC C2 AND C2B. PREPARING FOR HELILIFT TO LZ NANCY
010700 NOV 68 FOR CORDON/SEARCH OP. B 1-11 ASSISTED IN SEC OF C2 AND
C2B, PREPARING FOR MOVE TO LZ SHARON ON ORDER. C 1-11 COMMENCED
HELILIFT TO LZ NANCY FROM C2 AT 0825H. CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 0910H. D
1-11 CONT TO OCCUPY DEF PSNS AT LZ SHARON.

B. A 1-61 INF CONT TO SEC A3, HAD LOCAL PTL THIS MORNING. CONDUCTED
SQD SIZE OPN (DISMOUNTED) N AND NW OF A3. C 1-61(-) SECURED
A4 AND COND SQD SIZE PTLs 1,000M OUT AROUND A4, OCCUPIED
COUNTER AMB SITE AT YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTH OF A4. B 1-77(-) ASSISTED
IN SEC OF A4. ALSO ASSISTED IN SWEEP OF RT 561.

C. A 1-77(-) CONT SEC OF C3 AND C3 FERRY SITE. MADE PREPARATION
FOR MOVE ON ORDER TO LZ NANCY. B 1-61 SEC LZ NANCY AND TAC CP.

C 1-77 OCCUPIED PSNS VIC OF WUNDER BEACH AND HARD CORE AREA. A 4-12 CONT
TO OCCUPY DEF PSNS AT LZ NANCY. HHC AND SVC COMPANYS 1-77 ARE PRESENTLY
ENROUTE TO LZ NANCY AS OF 311100H.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: C3B SITE AT THIS TIME IS CONGESTED WITH TRAFFIC,
HAS VEHICLE STUCK AT SITE, TRAFFIC BACKED UP, WILL PROBABLY DELAY
MOVE FROM NORTH.

5. PLANS:

A. 1-11 INF WILL CONT SEC OF C2 AND C2B, CONT PREPARATION FOR
CORDON AND SEARCH MISSION WITH 2ND BDE/1ST ACD ALSO PREP FOR MOVE AND
CHANGE OF AO.

B. 1-61 INF WILL CONT SEC OF A3 & A4, CONT PREPARATION FOR
MOVE AND CHANGE OF AO. C 1-61 C1 AND TAC CP PLANS TO MOTOR MARCH
TO LZ SHARON AT 1800 HR.

C. 1-77 ARMOR WILL CONT SEC C3 AND C3 FERRY SITE, ALSO CONT
PREPARATION FOR MOVE AND CHANGE OF AO. HHC AND SVC CO. 1-77 EXPECTED
TO CLOSE LZ NANCY NLT 311400H.

6. CUM CAS: SAME

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 493C 3051335

ZNY CCCCC

O 311335Z OCT 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

KENTUCKY SITREP NR 1458 (311200H TO 311300H) 31 OCT 68

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

HQ/1-11 (-) 1 C-2

A/1-11 - C-2& C-2B

B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

C/1-11 - LZ NANCY

D/1-11 - LZ SHARON

RECON - C-2

HQ/1-61 (-) - A-4

A/1-61 - A-3

B/1-77 - A-4

C/1-61 - MOVING

SHOVE C

OP CHIEF

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

G-2 W/O

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

A. A 1-11 INF CONTINUED SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B, CONTINUED PREPARATION FOR HELILIFT TO LZ NANCY 010700 NOV 68 FOR CORDON/SEARCH OPERATION, ALSO CONDUCTED A PLAT SIZE PATROL TO THE EAST OF C-2. B 1-11 ASSISTED IN THE SECURITY OF C-2 AND C-2B, MADE PREPARATION FOR MOVE TO LZ SHARON ON ORDER, ALSO CONDUCTED A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO THE WEST OF C-2. C 1-11 CLOSED LZ NANCY TODAY AND COMMENCED PREPARATION FOR CORDON/SEARCH OPERATION WITH 2ND BDE, 1ST ACD. D 1-11 CONTINUED TO OCCUPY

DEFENSIVE POSITION AT LZ SHARON. HHC (-) AND TAC CP MADE AN INFILTRATED MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON AT 1100, CLOSED SHARON AT 1230H.

B. A 1-61 INF CONTINUED TO SECURE A-3, ALSO SENT A PLAT SIZE ELEMENT OUT TO CHECK REPORT OF 4 NVA AT YD 181734, NEG RESULTS.

B 1-77(-) ASSISTED IN SECURITY OF A-4. C 1-61(-) SECURED A-4 AND CONTINUED THE COUNTER AMBUSH SITE AT YANKEE STATION JUST SOUTH OF A-4, ALSO C 1-61(-) DEPARTED A-4 FOR TOMESTONE AT 1650H.

C. A 1-77 ARMOR CONTINUED TO SECURE C-3 AND C-3B FERRY SITE.

B 1-61 OCCUPIED DEFENSIVE PSNS AT LZ NANCY. C 1-77 OCCUPIED DEFENSIVE PSNS AT WUNDER BEACH. BN CP OPERATES AT LZ NANCY AND PREPARES TO ASSIST IN ALLIED OPERATION COMMENCING 2 NOVEMBER.

D. 5-4 ARTY FIRED 49 MISSIONS, 862 ROUNDS FOR SUPPORT OF A.O. KENTUCKY AND NAP/SAL. B BATTERY DEPARTED C-1 AND CLOSED RED DEVIL CAMP (OTCB) AT 311500H.

E. THE BRIGADE EMPLOYED 2 TPO'S DURING THE NIGHT. DURING THE DAY 2 PREPLANS AND 2 IMMEDIATE AIRSTRIKES WERE FLOWN FOR THE BRIGADE, RESULTS: 16 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 1 FORTIFIED STRUCTURE DESTROYED AND 10 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(C) 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS:

A. A 1-11 INF PREPARES FOR HELILIFT TO LZ NANCY. B 1-11 ON ORDER MOVES TO LZ SHARON, ALSO SECURES C-2 AND C-2B. C 1-11 PREPARES FOR JOINT ALLIED OPERATION ON 2 NOV, ALSO SECURES LZ NANCY. D 1-11 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE PSNS AT LZ SHARON.

B. A 1-61 WILL HAVE LOCAL PATROL OUT OF A-3 FOR SECURITY, PREPARES FOR MOVE TO LZ SHARON ON 2 NOV. B 1-77 SECURES A-4. C 1-61 ENROUTE TO LZ NANCY.

C. A 1-77 WILL SECURE C-3 AND C-3B, WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON.

B 1-61 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE PSNS AT LZ NANCY. C 1-77 OCCUPIES

DEFENSIVE PSNS AT WUNDER BEACH. A/4-12 CAV PREPARES FOR

OPERATION ON 2 NOV.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDE-0411 07
XX17 0000**SHOVE**

OP CHIEF

G-2 W O

G-3 W O

DCFO

APO

ACTION

OO DUNSM
DE DUNSM
ZNY CCCCC
O 311925Z NOV 68
FM THIRD MAJ
TO DUNSM
INFO DUNSM
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
KENTUCKY BIRTH

(C)1. UNIT ASSIGNMENTS
HQ 1-1100 - C-2

A/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B
B/1-11 - C-2 & C-2B

C/1-11 - LZ SHARON
D/1-11 - LZ SHARON

RECON - C-2
C/1-11 - LZ SHARON

(C)2. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS
A. A/1-11 INF CONT SECUR

FOR HELILIFT OF LZ NANCY
CONDUCTED A PLT LINE

THE SECURITY OF C-2 & C-2B
ON ORDER, ALSO CONDUCTED

CONT PREPARATION FOR JOINT ALLIED OPN
D/1-11 CONTINUED TO OCCUPY

B. A/1-61 INF CONT TO SECUR A-3
THE COUNTER AMBUSH SITE

C. A/1-77 CONT TO SECUR C-2 & C-2B
ON ORDER TO LZ NANCY

ALLIED OPN ON 2 NOV. C/1-11 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT
WUNDER BEACH.

D. 504 ARTY FIRED 52 MISSILES & 330 ROUNDS IN SUPPORT OF 40'S KY AND
NAP/SAL.

E. A/4-12 CAV OCCUPIED DEFENSIVE POS AT LZ NANCY.

(C)3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

(C)4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. AT 512130H A-4 REC'D 2 ROUNDS INCOMING
ARTY APPARENTLY 130MM, NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.

(C)5. PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS:
A. A/1-11 INF PREPARES FOR HELILIFT TO LZ NANCY.

MOVES TO LZ SHARON, ALSO SECURES C-2 & C-2B. C/1-11 PREPARES FOR
JOINT ALLIED OPN ON 2 NOVEMBER, ALSO SECURES LZ NANCY.

D/1-11 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT LZ SHARON.

B. A /1-61 WILL HAVE LOCAL PATROLS OUT OF A-3 FOR SECURITY, PREPARES FOR
MOVE TO LZ SHARON ON 2 NOV. B/1-77 SECURES A-4.

C. A/1-77 WILL SECURE C-2 & C-2B AND WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON.
B/1-61 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT LZ NANCY.

C/1-77 OCCUPIES DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT WUNDER BEACH.

D. A/4-12CAV PREPARES FOR JOINT ALLIED OPN ON 2 NOV

(C)6. CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

P-4

CONFIDENTIAL